City of Williamsburg, Virginia



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017





CITY OF WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

PREPARED BY:



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Introductory Se	<u>ection</u>	
Organizatio	ficate of Achievement	I-VIII IX X XI
Financial Secti	<u>on</u>	
Independen	t Auditors' Report	1-3
Managemen	t's Discussion and Analysis	4-17
Basic Financia	l Statements	
Government-w	vide Financial Statements:	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	18-19
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	20-21
Fund Financial	Statements:	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet–Governmental Funds	22
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	23
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Governmental Funds	24
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	25
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	26
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position–Proprietary Funds	27
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows-Proprietary Funds	28
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position –Fiduciary Funds	29
Notes to Finan	cial Statements	30-75

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Financial Section (Continued)					
Required Suppl	lementary Information:				
Exhibit 11 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-General Fund					
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Related Ratios	77			
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Employer Contributions	78			
Exhibit 14	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	79			
Other Supplem	entary Information:				
Exhibit 15	Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	80			
Exhibit 16	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	81			
Exhibit 17	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	82-83			
Exhibit 18	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	84			
Exhibit 19	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	85-86			
Supporting Sch	edules:				
Schedule 1	Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	87-90			
Schedule 2	Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	91-94			
Statistical Sect	<u>ion</u>				
Table 1	Net Position by Component	95-96			
Table 2	Changes in Net Position	97-100			
Table 3	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	101-102			
Table 4	Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	103-104			
Table 5	Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds	105-106			
Table 6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	107			
Table 7	Direct Tax Rates	108			

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statistical Sec	tion (Continued)	Page			
Table 8	Principal Real Estate Property Taxpayers	109			
Table 9 Property Tax Levies and Collections					
Table 10	Table 10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type				
Table 11	Table 11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding				
Table 12 Legal Debt Margin Information					
Table 13	Demographic and Economic Statistics	115			
Table 14	Principal Employers	116			
Table 15	Full-time Equivalent City Employees by Function/Program	117			
Table 16	Operating Indicators by Function/Program	118			
Table 17	Capital Asset Statistics by Function	119			
Compliance Se	<u>ection</u>				
Compliar	nt Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on nce and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements d in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	120-121			
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance					
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards					
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards					
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs					
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings					





CITY OF WILLIAMSBURG

Department of Finance

November 4, 2017

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council, and Citizens of the City of Williamsburg:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is submitted herewith in accordance with Section 15.2-2511 of the Code of Virginia. This report is designed in a manner to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of its various funds in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). We also believe that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial affairs are included. This report has been prepared by the Department of Finance in accordance with all governmental accounting and financial reporting standards as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) where applicable, and the Commonwealth of Virginia's Auditor of Public Accounts (APA).

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects, and presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City.

This report is intended to provide informative and relevant financial information for the citizens of the City, the City Council, investors, creditors and other concerned readers. All are encouraged to contact the Department of Finance with any comments or questions concerning this report.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. This is the third year of a renewed multi-year contract for professional auditing services with this firm. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of Williamsburg financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP). The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the City's compliance with the financial and administrative requirements applicable to each of the City's major federal programs. These reports are available in the Compliance Section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

Profile of the City

The City of Williamsburg was established by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia in 1699 and was incorporated by British Royal Charter in 1722. Today, it operates under the Council-Manager form of government substantially as established in the City Charter of 1932, and as an independent city under the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a governing City Council consisting of the Mayor and four other members. The City Council members serve four-year staggered terms. The Mayor is chosen from among City Council members every two years. The City Council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees, and hiring both the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and for appointing the heads of the various departments.

Williamsburg encompasses some nine square miles located between the James and York Rivers on the Virginia Peninsula in Southeastern Virginia. The 2010 U.S. Census showed Williamsburg with a population of 14,068, up 17.2% from the 2000 U.S. Census. The City is home to two premier institutions: the College of William & Mary, established in 1693, and the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation recreating the days when Williamsburg was the Capital of Colonial Virginia, from 1699 to 1780.

The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the City of Williamsburg. The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. In September, 2012 by ordinance the Williamsburg City Council effectively terminated the Williamsburg Redevelopment & Housing Authority (WRHA) Board of Commissioners, and appointed City Council members in their place. In February 2013 a Memorandum of Understanding between the City and the WRHA was signed, integrating services of existing City departments with WRHA. This change was made for operational assistance and administrative convenience, and also as a cost control measure. The WRHA operation has been presented as a component unit of the City in the financial statements since Fiscal Year 2013.

The City provides the full range of municipal services including public safety, (police, fire and emergency medical services, parking garage), public works, (street construction and maintenance, landscaping, stormwater management, engineering, refuse collection, public cemetery), economic development, planning and zoning, code compliance, human and public housing services, parks and recreation, and general administrative services. In addition, the City provides water and sewer services to approximately 3,700 residential and 925 commercial customers, with user charges set by City Council to ensure adequate coverage of operating and capital expenses.

The City provides education jointly by contract with neighboring James City County for both localities through the Williamsburg-James City County Public Schools (W-JCC Schools). This strong partnership between the City and County governments has served the K-12 education needs of the jurisdictions for over 50 years. FY 2018 marked the first year of a restated five year contract for operating and capital funding of the joint School system, for fiscal years 2018 thru 2022. The contract essentially covers board membership, operational and capital funding allocations, use of School surplus operating and capital funds, and equity interest in School property.

The City also provides library services jointly by contract with James City County through the Williamsburg Regional Library. The joint contract provides for board membership, operational funding, and responsibilities for repair and maintenance of facilities and grounds of the respective library building located in each locality. In June 2013 City Council approved an amendment to the joint contract to include neighboring York County. The agreement represents another step forward for regionalism in the Historic Triangle to benefit the citizens of all three jurisdictions.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. The budget process incorporates City Council strategic plan "Biennial Goals, Initiatives and Outcomes," and defines, communicates, and funds the City's programs and priorities. The completed budget is City Council's road map, and a primary management tool for the City Manager and Department Heads. The annual Budget Guide is a formal call for all departments of the City, and agencies associated with it, to prepare and submit an estimate of the resources required for the next fiscal year. It includes a set of procedures for building a comprehensive budget for the City Manager to submit to City Council each year. City Council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and tax rates, and to adopt a final budget resolution no later than June 30th. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g., public works), and department (e.g., streets). Department heads may make necessary transfers of appropriations within a department, with the approval of the City Manager. Budget amendments requiring changes in total fund appropriations require subsequent approval of City Council, and a public hearing if it exceeds one percent of the total expenditures adopted in the current year. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the required supplementary information other than management's discussion and analysis under the combining and individual funds tab of the report.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City operates.

Economic Condition and Outlook:

The economy of the City of Williamsburg is propelled by tourism and education. Tourism – including major attractions and the hospitality industry – continues to provide the most significant source of tax base for the city government. Within the city limits are 35 hotels/motels with approximately 3,300 rooms, 22 operating bed and breakfasts (with 69 rooms), and 89 restaurants.

The lynch pin of tourism is the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, which operates the nation's most extensive living history museum. Encompassing 578 restored or reconstructed buildings and employing approximately 2,700, the Foundation interprets the 18th century history of America in Virginia's colonial capital. Other nearby attractions not located in the city include Jamestown (site of the first permanent English settlement in 1607), Yorktown (site of Washington's victory over Cornwallis in the Revolutionary War), and Busch Gardens and Water Country USA theme parks. These attractions draw a conservatively estimated 4 million ticketed visitors annually. Next to tourism, higher education drives the Williamsburg economy. The College of William and Mary, located within the City, is the nation's second oldest university. The College owns 18.3% of the land area of the City, currently enrolls about 8,600 students, and employs about 2,800 faculty and staff, including graduate assistants as well.

The City has seen a mix of economic activity over the last three fiscal years. For FY 2017, room tax receipts decreased slightly by \$3K from last year. Meal taxes were up by \$21K, or .3% over last year, and have been on the rise since FY 2009. Revenues from \$2/night lodging tax, which are a pass-thru to the Williamsburg Area Destination Marketing Committee, were down slightly by \$2K from last year. In total, these three significant taxes were up slightly by \$16K, or .2% from FY 2016. Another significant tax, dedicated to capital improvements within the City, is the 1% State sales tax. These taxes were \$4.39 million for FY 2017, up slightly by 2.1% from last year's receipts. Still, the economy will need to rebound much stronger in order to reach the \$4.9 million and \$4.6 million levels of 1% sales tax receipts collected in FY 2007 and FY 2008 respectively. In addition, revenues from the Prince George Parking Garage were up by \$22K, or 6.7% from last year.

Although real estate values in Williamsburg have not experienced double-digit declines that communities in northern Virginia and other parts of the country have endured during the recent recession, values declined about 14% from FY 2010 thru FY 2013. The real estate tax rate was adjusted for FY 2013 from \$.54/100 to \$.57/100 in response to the cumulative decline in the tax base. On a positive note, assessed values were up 8.4% from FY 2014 to FY 2017. City staff continues to monitor the real estate assessment to sales ratio each

month by closely tracking sales activity. The ratio is important in analyzing sales trends in neighborhoods, and is vital to the City Assessor's job of assessing properties at market value each year. As of October 2017 the City's assessment to sales ratio of residential sales since July 1st, 2017, on average, is approximately 99%, which shows current assessments are close to market values. Real estate assessments for FY 2018, on average, are up 1.2% from last year, indicating a slight improvement in both residential and commercial values.

Economic Development Activity – Recent economic development activity in the City includes the following:

Commercial development projects are progressing:

- "Quarterpath at Williamsburg," a 350-acre mixed-use development in the southeast quadrant of the City will offer retail, Class-A office space, mixed-residential options, and a 40-bed acute care hospital at buildout. The hospital opened in May 2013 operated as Williamsburg Doctors' Hospital as part of the Riverside system. The \$22 million, 227 unit Aura at Quarterpath apartments opened in 2016. H.H. Hunt is currently constructing townhomes in the project
- As of August 2017, both the undeveloped residential and commercial areas of the High Street development off Richmond Road are under new ownership. The Retail Shops at High Street are owned by Lamar Companies who plans to activate the center with marketing and events and to construct buildings on the remaining three commercial building pads. The residential owner submitted a \$41 million investment plan to build the remaining residential units on the property. Construction is scheduled to begin in 2018.
- A downtown redevelopment project called "Prince George Commons" is the second new vertical mixed-use building in this block of downtown. It provides 2nd floor housing with 1st floor commercial spaces and used the EDA's Forgivable Demolition Loan program. Prince George Commons includes 16,400 s.f. of space, 8,680 s.f. of first floor commercial use and upper floors of residential apartments, which are fully leased. 2,000 s.f. of the first floor retail is occupied by Three Sister Boutique. An additional tenant is completing its build out to open the Amber Ox NanoBrewery and Restaurant this fall. The last retail space in this building is in lease negotiations with a tenant.
- The College of William & Mary is in the midst of capital investment and construction. The College completed Phase 3 of the \$142.8 million Interdisciplinary Science Center project providing modern classroom and laboratory space. Further, the College has received funding to initiate the following capital projects in the coming year; construction of a Wellness Center (\$19.5 million), renovation and expansion of its Fine Arts Facilities (\$118.5 million), West Campus Utilities (\$30.3 million), and significant dormitory renovation (\$19.5 million).
- The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation is addressing capital reinvestment and organizational restructuring to maintain its place as a leader in historic cultural sites and relevance in the conversation of American history. Colonial Williamsburg recently completed capital enhancements to the Williamsburg Inn, the Spa of Colonial Williamsburg, the Gold Course at the Golden Horseshoe Golf Club. Further, Colonial Williamsburg received plan approvals and will be constructing a \$40 million donor funded expansion to the DeWitt-Wallace Museums with construction starting in 2018 and a new \$10 million Archaeology Center to enhance visitor experience.
- Copper Fox Distillery is investing \$1,000,000 in its Phase 3 renovation to open a larger distilling and event area in addition to the existing tasting room, malting building, storage buildings and distilling buildings.
- Discount Tires is under construction on one of the two outparcels at the Aldi development.

- In January, Broad St LLC purchased the 20 acre Williamsburg Shopping Center property at Midtown. Plans to construct a \$100 million vertical mixed use project on the property are moving through the City approval process this fall. Construction will commence in 2018. Broad St LLC has the adjacent Monticello Shopping Center under contract and plans a renovation and recruitment of two anchor tenants.
- New businesses openings after renovating existing commercial space between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017 include Mandela Coffee, Seven Eleven, Vitality Health LLC, Work Nimbly LLC, All Things New Décor, Snap A Roll Williamsburg LLC, Blink, Ladybug by Petra, Old City Barbeque, The Lazy Daisy Gift Store, Corey's Country Kitchen 2, Mole Hole of Williamsburg LLC, Gizmo's Makers Space and Radio Shack, The Williamsburg Winery Pop Up Retail, French Twist, and Metro Coast Décor.
- New businesses openings in newly constructed space include Orangetheory Fitness Williamsburg and Revolution Golf & Grille.
- The Economic Development Authority approved a new demolition grant program in June 2016. Replacing the previous demolition loan program, the grant covers up to 90% of the cost to demolish an underutilized commercial structure as part of a redevelopment project. City Council appropriated \$250,000 to the program. Using this program, an old motel at 1900 Richmond Road is under demolition for redevelopment into two commercial pads.

Budget Policies

The City's adopted Financial Planning Policies include requirements for <u>balanced budgets</u> and <u>long-range planning</u>. The FY 2017 General Fund balanced operating budget was approved in May, 2016. As discussed in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report, the operating surplus for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$1.8 million. Long-range planning is part of the budget process each year, and included (1) Planning Commission review of current and future capital projects; (2) consideration of revenue, expenditure, and service implications of continuing existing programs, or adding new programs; (3) condition assessment of major buildings, roads, sidewalks, bridges, water lines, vehicles, and equipment; (4) maintaining, as a minimum, the City's 35% of total operating revenues as its unassigned fund balance, which can only be used for emergencies, non-recurring expenditures, or major capital purchases that cannot be acquired on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Revenue policies taken into consideration during the budget process included annual review of tax rates, collection rates, and identification of all revenue and grant options available to the City. In addition, user fees and charges were reviewed in order to ensure keeping pace with service delivery. Building permit and inspection fees, as well as all recreation program charges, were also reviewed during the budget process.

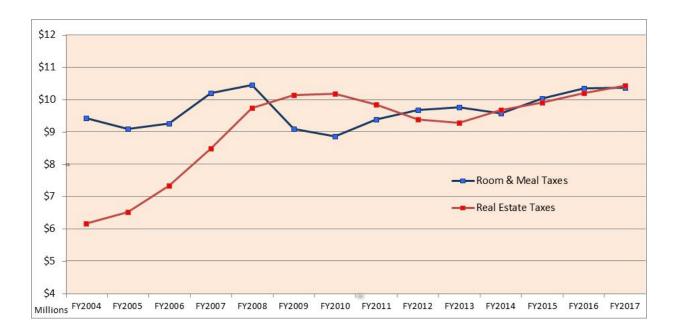
Expenditure policies which also contributed to the positive operating outcome of FY 2017 include financing all current operating expenditures with current revenues. In addition, the City staff began a multi-year financial software conversion from its legacy software to a comprehensive and multi-functional Tyler-Munis platform during June 2017. Budgetary, as well as internal controls have been further enhanced with the new software. The new accounting software is the first system to go live, and will be followed by conversions for payroll, cash receipts, utility and tax billing, and codes compliance. Staff also expanded the City's performance management system with Socrata software, with revisions of monthly departmental operating reports, available on the City's website.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Major Operating Revenues - The City of Williamsburg takes pride in providing a high level of public services to its residents at a reasonable cost. The real estate tax rate of 57¢ per \$100 of assessed value continues to be one of the lowest city tax rates in Virginia. Prior to FY 2009, room and meal taxes provided the largest source of funding for City services since the mid-1980s. Rising property assessments brought revenues that surpassed room and meal taxes during FY 2009 for the first time, when most local governments began to feel the effects of the recent recession. Real estate taxes made up for 28.9% of total revenues in FY 2017, compared to 19.9% in FY 2000. This shifting of tax base is more pronounced when comparing actual tax

revenues. During that 17-year period room and meal taxes increased from \$9.17 million to \$10.36 million, a 13% increase. Real estate taxes increased from \$4.5 million in FY 2000 to \$10.4 million in FY 2017, an increase of 129%. The FY 2017 real estate tax base increased 2.4% from the prior year, with next year's FY 2018 values increasing another 1.6%. The City's total personal property tax collections, including State reimbursement for the Car Tax program, increased 3.8% from last year.

Though declining for two years from the highs of FY 2008, room and meal taxes tracked upward from FY 2010 to FY 2013, and declined about 1.9% during FY 2014. Room and meal taxes received during FY 2014 were about 8% higher than the all-time lows of FY 2010, and briefly surpassed real estate taxes in FY 2012 & FY 2013, more so from meal taxes, and from reduced real estate values from FY 2010 thru FY 2013. The gap between room and meal tax receipts and real estate taxes for FY 2014 was just over \$100K. Room and meal taxes again surpassed real estate taxes during FY15 and FY16, but that trend changed again slightly during FY 2017. Room and meal taxes accounted for 28.7% of the General Fund operating revenues for FY 2017, compared to 39.7% in FY 20001.



Revenue trends for other local taxes were up 1.7% compared to last year. The 1% State sales tax receipts were \$4.39 million, up \$90K, or 2.1% from last year. Business license taxes were up by \$44K. Bank stock taxes were down 12%, recordation taxes were \$95K or 49%, and tobacco taxes were down 3.5% from last year. Utility taxes were down almost \$18K, or 5.9%. Total other local taxes collected for FY 2017, including room & meal taxes, were up about \$76K, or .5% over FY 2016.

Total revenue from the Commonwealth decreased overall by 5.9% for FY 2017, largely from a decrease in grant funding for street paving, and a demolition grant. Reimbursement for street maintenance costs increased by \$39K, or 2.3% over last year because of increased state funding per lane mileage and additional lane miles reimbursed for FY 2017. State sales tax for education receipts increased by \$40K, or 3.7% from last year.

Business growth and economic development initiatives mentioned above, along with investment by new and existing businesses in the City, will help to strengthen the City's real estate, personal property, and retail sales tax bases in the next few years.

A more detailed analysis of revenue trends is included in Management's Discussion and Analysis.

_

¹ Not including the \$2/night lodging tax, which is dedicated for tourism promotion.

Major Operating Expenditures - The economy continues to challenge the City's ability to provide the type and quality of services our residents are accustomed to, and at relatively low tax rates. Total approved full-time positions increased from 192.5 in FY 2016 to 196.5 in FY 2017, with the addition of three firefighter/EMT positions in the Fire Department, and one additional position in the Finance department.

Personnel Costs – Employee benefit costs have increased substantially over the past several years. Healthcare benefits are analyzed each year relative to increases in premiums, and adjustments are recommended, if necessary, during the budget process. Beginning July 1, 2012, the City ended its self-insured healthcare plan, which was administered by Anthem, and now is offering employee & family coverage through the State's Local Choice healthcare plan. This move was in response (1) to limit exposure by joining a traditional insurance plan, with partial risk absorbed by the overall plan, which is made up of thousands of employees statewide; and (2) to reduce overall healthcare premiums by offering employees two different deductible plans.

The City is a member locality of the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). Pension costs are compensation-based, with funding rates set by VRS actuaries bi-annually. Significant increases in defined-benefit pension costs around the country have forced a variety of pension reform initiatives, as liabilities continue to outpace assets backing these long-term benefits. Pension reform by the Virginia General Assembly in 2011 has impacted localities and school districts by mandating employee contributions and changes in various components of benefit formulas. Note 13 of the financial statements includes extensive information on all VRS pension options, including the new Hybrid pension plan which was effective in January, 2014. In addition, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board has adopted Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, which applies to governments that provide pension benefits to their employees. The comprehensive requirements of GASB Statement No. 68 are included in Note 13 of the financial statements.

Debt Service - In December, 2013 City Council approved a \$5 million bank-qualified loan with Carter Bank for financing the construction and equipping of a new governmental and community multipurpose facility to be known as the Stryker Center, located at 412 North Boundary Street. The loan is fixed at 2.60% for the 15-year term.

In April 2014 Standard & Poor's rating agency raised its long-term rating of the City's general obligation (GO) bonds from "AA+" to "AAA", its highest level. According to S & P, the rating reflects their view of the City's "very strong economy, very strong budgetary flexibility, strong budgetary performance, very strong liquidity, very strong management, and very strong debt and contingent liability profile".

City staff continues to analyze market conditions, and formulate financing strategies with financial advisors, Davenport and Co., LLC, in order to stay on schedule with major projects. Since 2004 the City's financial policies include maintaining a minimum of 35% of total General Fund operating revenues as its operating fund balance. A detailed analysis of the City's fund balance is presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report.

Independent Audit

The State Code of the Commonwealth of Virginia requires an annual audit of the books of account, financial records, and transactions of the City. This requirement has been complied with and the unmodified opinion of Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, independent certified public accountants, has been included in this report.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the 31st consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, with contents conforming to program standards. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City also received the GFOA's <u>Distinguished Budget Presentation Award</u> for its annual budget document for the past 25 years. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the City's Budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device. Both of these prestigious awards serve to continually improve the City's annual financial reports and budget documents by implementing professional suggestions from GFOA staff and reviewers across the country.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report has been accomplished with the efficient and dedicated services of the City Department of Finance. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the departments who assisted and contributed in its preparation. In addition, the accounting firm of Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, is to be congratulated for their substantial contributions, by way of design, counsel, and interpretation of recent guidelines, planning, and implementation of the requirements of all GASB standards, especially Statement No. 68. We also wish to express thanks to the Mayor and members of City Council for their unfailing support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City of Williamsburg in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully Submitted,

Man E. Collitte

Marvin E. Collins III City Manager

Philip F. Serra CPFO Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Williamsburg Virginia

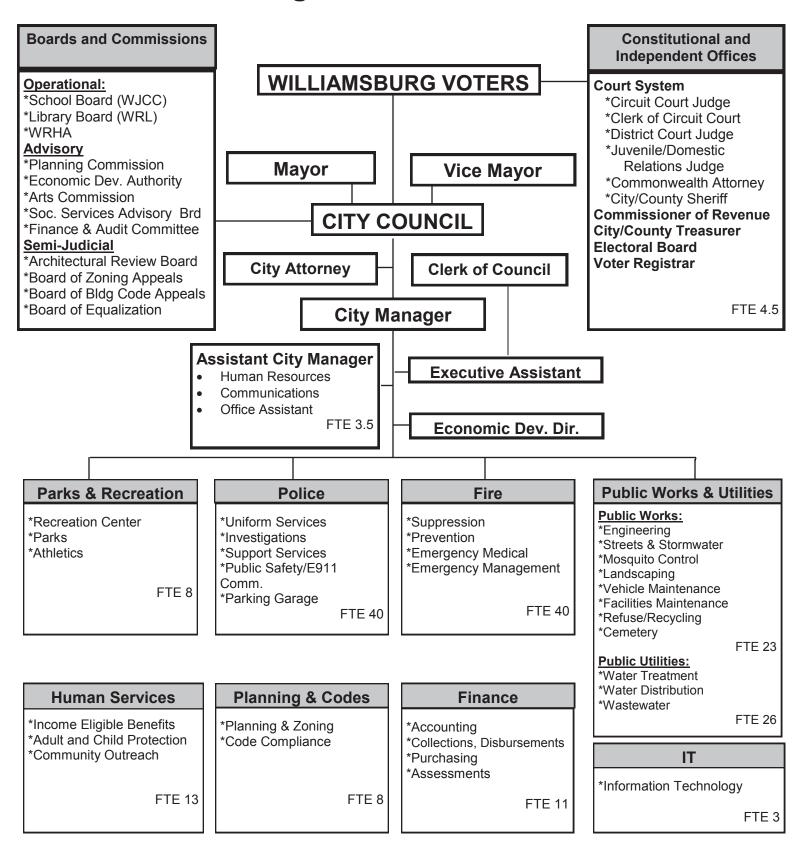
For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO



City of Williamsburg Organizational Chart





Members of the City Council

Paul Freiling, Mayor D. Scott Foster, Vice-Mayor

Douglas G. Pons Benming Zhang Barbara L. Ramsey Donna Scott, Clerk of Council

City Officials

City Managar	Mangin E Collins III
City Manager	
Director of Finance	Philip F. Serra, Jr.
Assistant City Manager	Andrew O. Trivette
Commonwealth's Attorney	Nate Green
City Attorney	Christina Shelton
Treasurer	Jennifer Otey Tomes
Commissioner of Revenue	Judy Nightengale Fuqua
Clerk of Circuit Court	Mona A. Foley
Sheriff	Robert Deeds
Director of Public Works & Utilities	Daniel G. Clayton, III
Director of Planning	Carolyn Murphy
Director of Human Services	Peter P. Walentisch
Director of Information Technology	Mark A. Barham
Director of Recreation	Robbi Hutton
Director of Economic Development	Michele Mixner DeWitt
Chief, Fire Department	W. Patrick Dent
Chief, Police Department	







ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report

To The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Williamsburg Williamsburg, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Williamsburg, Virginia, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension funding progress on pages 4-17, 76, and 77-79 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise City of Williamsburg, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Robinson, Farma Cox associates

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 20, 2017, on our consideration of City of Williamsburg, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City of Williamsburg, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Richmond, Virginia October 20, 2017



City of Williamsburg, Virginia

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) offers readers of the City's financial statements a narrative overview and analysis of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished in our letter of transmittal, and in the financial statements and notes to the financial statements (which immediately follow this discussion).

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Government-wide:

- The City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows (net position) at the close of Fiscal Year 2017 by \$108.8 million. The unrestricted portion of net position is \$21 million for the Governmental Activities and \$4.5 million for the Business-type Activities, for a total of \$25.5 million. In the current year, the unrestricted net position decreased \$1.6 million in the Governmental Activities, and increased \$1.0 million in the Business-type Activities.
- The City's total net position decreased by \$.7 million from the prior fiscal year, of which the governmental activities decreased by \$1.7 million, and business-type activities increased by \$1 million. In the governmental activities, total revenues increased \$610K, or 1.8%, while expenses increased \$7.1 million from the prior fiscal year. In the business-type activities, total revenues exceeded expenses by \$1.0 million.

Fund Level:

- Total General Fund (including 1% Sales Tax) revenues were \$42 million for FY 2017, up by \$.46 million from last year. General property tax receipts were \$12.9 million, up 2.5% from last year. Other local taxes were up 1.1%, mostly from increased business licenses, meal, and recordation taxes. Room taxes decreased by \$3K with meal taxes up by \$20K (.3%) over last year.
- Total General Fund expenditures, including capital projects, were down 1.6% at \$42.8 million for FY 2017. Capital projects and debt service payments accounted for \$9.5 million in spending for the year, down from last year's level of \$11.2 million.
- The City's General Fund debt decreased overall by \$1 million during FY 2017, with scheduled ongoing debt principal being paid down.
- The City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$31.9 million, a decrease of \$1.7 million from the prior year. Fund balances are further categorized as *Nonspendable* (\$3.2 million for real property owned by the City and held for resale), *Restricted* (\$654K for the Public Assistance Fund), *Assigned* (\$15.5 million for carryover and future capital projects), and *Unassigned* (\$12.6 million). The unassigned fund balance is equal to the City Council reserve policy of 35% of total General Fund operating revenues for FY 2017, and effectively represents the City's rainy day fund. The Assigned category includes \$10.4 million of prior year carryover capital projects, and also \$5.1 Million to fund future capital projects included in the City's five-year capital improvement program.
- In October 2012 the Williamsburg City Council members were appointed as the Board of Commissioners of the Williamsburg Redevelopment & Housing Authority (WRHA). With the fiscal dependence, by way of City staff involvement in the areas of payroll, accounts payable, and other managerial responsibilities, the WRHA is presented in this report as a Discretely Presented Component Unit of the City. Financial information is included herein for WRHA's latest fiscal year ending September 30, 2016.
- Business-type activities (Utility Fund) reported net position at June 30, 2017 of \$23.3 million. Capital
 assets (net of depreciation and related debt) account for 81% of this amount, with the remaining net
 position of \$4.5 million available without restriction. The Utility Fund reports combined cash and
 investments at year-end of \$5.9 million, with total current liabilities of \$1.5 million, including the
 current portion (due within one year) of compensated absences and bonds payable.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and budgetary comparison, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

There are two government-wide financial statements, which are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities include general government, judicial, public safety, public works, health and welfare, education, parks and recreation, cultural, community development, and debt service. The sole business-type activity of the City of Williamsburg is the water utility.

The government-wide financial statements (Exhibits 1 and 2) include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate Housing Authority for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this *component unit* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The <u>Statement of Net Position</u> presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. This statement serves a purpose similar to that of the balance sheet of a private-sector business. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating. However, this is just one indicator of financial health of the City. Other indicators include the condition of the City's infrastructure systems (roads, drainage systems, bridges, etc.), changes in property tax base, and general economic conditions within the City.

The <u>Statement of Activities</u> presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. Because it separates program revenue (revenue generated by specific programs through charges for services, grants, and contributions) from general revenue (revenue provided by taxes and other sources not tied to a particular program), it shows to what extent each program has to rely on taxes for funding. All changes in net position are reported using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the method used by most private-sector companies. The accrual basis of accounting requires that revenues be reported when they are earned and expenses are reported when the goods and services are received, regardless of the timing of the cash flow. Items such as uncollected taxes, unpaid vendor invoices for items received before June 30, 2017, and earned but unused vacation and sick leave will be included in the statement of activities as revenue and expense, even though the cash associated with these items will not be received or distributed until after June 30, 2017.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Williamsburg, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Williamsburg can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Governmental Funds are used to account for most, if not all, of a government's tax-supported activities. Proprietary Funds are used to account for a government's business type activities, where all or part of the costs of activities are supported by fees and charges that are paid directly by those who benefit from the activities. Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources that are held by the government as a trustee or agent for parties outside of the government. The resources of fiduciary funds cannot be used to support the government's own programs.

City of Williamsburg, Virginia

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Governmental Funds. The Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances present separate columns of financial data for the General Fund. (GASB Statement No. 34 defines a major fund as a fund who's assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures comprise: 1) at least 10% of the total dollar amount of the same category within either all government or all enterprise funds, as appropriate; and, 2) at least 5% of the total dollar amount of all governmental and enterprise funds combined for the same category. The General Fund is always considered a major fund.) The governmental fund financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide financial statements.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike government-wide financial statements' use of accrual accounting, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources and on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information is useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements in comparison to near-term resources available.

Because the focus of governmental fund financial statements is narrower than that of government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliation to the governmental activities column in the government-wide statements, in order to facilitate this comparison.

The City maintains budgetary controls over its operating funds. The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Budgets for governmental funds are established in accordance with state law, and are adopted on a fund level. Personnel services are budgeted by fulltime positions. Capital outlays are approved on an item-by-item basis or project basis. A budgetary comparison statement is provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget. Major fund budgetary variance statements are included with the basic financial statements. Non-major fund information follows the notes to the financial statements. Budgetary variances for the General Fund are discussed in some detail later in this section.

Proprietary Funds. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for its water utility operations. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund statements follow the governmental fund statements in this report. They provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail, since both apply the accrual basis of accounting. The proprietary fund financial statements provide information for the Water Utility Fund, which is considered to be the only major proprietary fund of the City. There are no reconciling differences from the Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position to the business-type activity column on the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The City of Williamsburg has one type of fiduciary funds - Agency Funds (which are clearing accounts for assets held by the City in its role as custodian until the funds are allocated to the organizations or government agencies to which they belong). The Statement of Fiduciary Net Position can be found following the proprietary fund financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the basic financial statements in this report.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information (RSI) concerning the (1) General Fund revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances-budget and actual; and (2) the City's progress in funding its obligations to provide pension benefits to its current and future retirees. This required supplementary information can be found at Exhibit 11 through 14 of this report.

The combining financial statements for nonmajor special revenue funds and fiduciary funds immediately follow the required supplementary information at exhibits 15 through 19 of this report.

This report also contains a statistical section that supplements the basic financials statements by presenting detail trend information to assist the users in assessing the economic condition of the City. We encourage readers to review the statistical section to better understand the City's operations, services, and financial condition.

The last section of this report contains a compliance section, including the City's Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and related notes, and the independent auditors' required reports on compliance and internal control.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Statement of Net Position

As noted earlier, changes in net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a City's financial position. The City's net position totaled \$108.8 million at June 30, 2017. The following table reflects the condensed Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:

City of Williamsburg, Virginia - Summary of Net Position

		Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total				
		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>		<u>2016</u>
Current and Other Assets Capital Assets	\$	34,057,770 71,675,492	\$	35,617,650 72,883,570	\$	6,912,381 24,362,558	\$	6,570,308 24,268,554	\$	40,970,151 96,038,050	\$	42,187,958 97,152,124
Total Assets	\$	105,733,262	\$	108,501,220	\$	31,274,939	\$	30,838,862	\$	137,008,201	\$	139,340,082
Deferred Outflow of												
Resources	\$	2,474,429	\$	1,485,384	\$	320,788	\$	189,798	\$	2,795,217	\$	1,675,182
Long-term Liabilities Other Liabilities	\$	20,404,722 1,870,238	\$	19,620,578 1,718,175	\$	7,247,891 983,852	\$	7,664,145 873,307	\$	27,652,613 2,854,090	\$	27,284,723 2,591,482
Total Liabilities		\$22,274,960		\$21,338,753		\$8,231,743		\$8,537,452		\$30,506,703		\$29,876,205
Deferred Inflow of Resources	\$	409,883	\$	1,435,776	\$	52,617	\$	204,388	\$	462,500	\$	1,640,164
Net Position: Net investment in capital												
assets		64,556,652		64,690,552		18,835,808		18,084,285		83,392,460		82,774,837
Unrestricted	_	20,966,196	_	22,521,523	_	4,475,559		4,202,535		25,441,755	_	26,724,058
Total Net Position	\$	85,522,848	\$	87,212,075	\$	23,311,367	\$	22,286,820	\$	108,834,215	\$	109,498,895

The City of Williamsburg's total assets were \$137 million as of June 30, 2017. The largest portion, \$83.4 million (60.9%), reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Of the remaining City assets, approximately \$33 million is

City of Williamsburg, Virginia

Management's Discussion and Analysis

accounted for in cash, cash equivalents, and pooled investments, \$3.2 million in accounts and notes receivable, and amounts due from other governmental units, with the remainder spread among miscellaneous assets.

At June 30, 2017, outstanding liabilities were \$30.5 million, with \$27.7 million in general obligation bonds payable, compensated absences, and net pension liability. Of the bonds payable, \$2.2 million is due within one year, with the remainder due at various dates until 2028. Additional information on the City's long term debt obligations is included in Note 8 in the notes to the financial statements. Included in other liabilities above are \$2 million in accounts payable, \$300K in accrued liabilities, and \$281K in customer deposits payable. In addition, net pension liability totaling \$13.9 million is included in the Statement of Net Position, as required by GASB Statement No. 68.

At June 30, 2017, the City had positive balances in all categories of net position, for the government as a whole, and for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

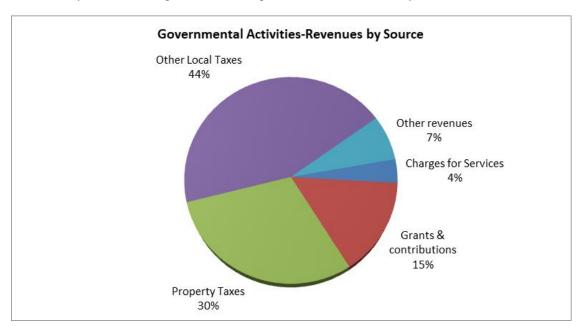
The following schedule summarizes the Statement of Activities of the primary government for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016:

City of Williamsburg, Virginia - Summary of Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business Activit	• •	Total		
	2017 2016		<u>2017</u>	2016	2017	2016	
Revenues:					<u> </u>		
Program Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$1,591,751	\$1,648,847	\$7,325,679	\$7,061,086	\$8,917,430	\$8,709,933	
Operating grants and contributions	6,485,071	4,597,704	-	-	6,485,071	4,597,704	
Capital grants and contributions	-	1,357,913	-	-	-	1,357,913	
General Revenues:							
Property taxes	12,882,213	12,628,123	-	-	12,882,213	12,628,123	
Other local taxes	18,898,134	18,701,839	=	-	18,898,134	18,701,839	
Other	3,032,169	2,872,562	219,899	303,757	3,252,068	3,176,319	
Total Revenues	42,889,338	41,806,988	7,545,578	7,364,843	50,434,916	49,171,831	
Expenses:							
General government	6,828,770	4,072,768	-	-	6,828,770	4,072,768	
Judicial administration	412,269	525,421	-	-	412,269	525,421	
Public safety	10,805,800	10,290,497	=	-	10,805,800	10,290,497	
Public works	5,792,493	3,721,977	-	-	5,792,493	3,721,977	
Health and welfare	2,546,971	2,452,903	-	-	2,546,971	2,452,903	
Education	10,121,948	8,929,127	=	-	10,121,948	8,929,127	
Parks, recreation, & cultural	2,875,228	2,285,504	-	-	2,875,228	2,285,504	
Community Development	5,036,866	5,055,084	-	-	5,036,866	5,055,084	
Interest expense	158,220	185,452	-	-	158,220	185,452	
Water	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6,521,031	6,202,622	6,521,031	6,202,622	
Total Expenses	44,578,565	37,518,733	6,521,031	6,202,622	51,099,596	43,721,355	
Increase in net position	(1,689,227)	4,288,255	1,024,547	1,162,221	(664,680)	5,450,476	
Net position - beginning	\$87,212,07 <u>5</u>	\$82,923,820	\$22,286,820	\$21,124,599	\$109,498,89 <u>5</u>	\$104,048,419	
Net position - ending	\$85,522,848	\$87,212,075	\$23,311,367	\$22,286,820	\$108,834,215	\$109,498,895	

Governmental Activities – Revenues

The City's total revenues from governmental activities were \$42.9 million for FY 2017, an increase of \$1.1 million from last year. Percentages of FY 2017 governmental revenues by source are as follows:



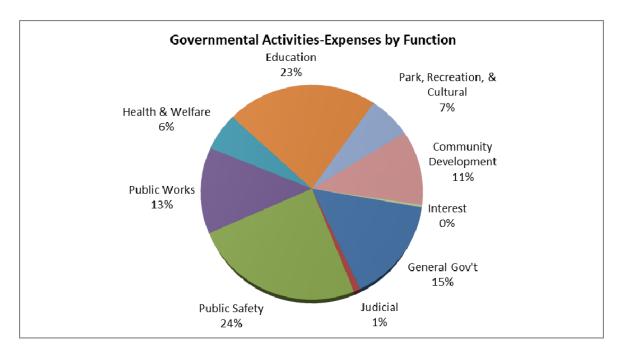
Taxes are the largest City revenue source – property and other local taxes accounted for 74% of the City's governmental activities. General property tax receipts were \$12.9 million, up 2.1% from last year, with property values again turning positive for the fourth consecutive year following a three year decline totaling about 14% during the recession. Other local taxes totaled \$18.9 million during FY 2017, and were up 1.0% from the prior year.

Governmental Activities – Expenses

The Summary of Changes in Net Position shows total expenses for all of the City's governmental activities for FY 2017 were up from last year at \$44.6 million.

Highlights of expense activity for governmental funds include:

- General Government Administration expenses were up by \$2.8 million, largely from purchasing the Super 8 Motel, and the commercial Capitol Landing Road site for economic development purposes.
- Public Safety expenses were up 5% from FY 2016 due to capital spending.
- Public Works expenses increased 56%, due largely to street repaving, sidewalk construction, and other capital improvement projects during the year compared to last year.
- Parks, Recreation, and Cultural expenses were up 26% over last year due to capital spending.
- Education expenses were up 13.3%, with higher capital spending during FY 2017, which included the new Middle School. Operating costs were up by 5.1% from last year.



Business-type activities - The Utility Fund is the City's only business-type activity. The utility rate structure recovers as much as possible of the operating expenses incurred to meet service demands through user charges. Change in the fund's net position is the difference between revenues and expenses, which for FY 2017 resulted in an increase of \$1.0 million. More operating information for the Utility Fund operation is shown below in the Funds section of this discussion.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City of Williamsburg uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The following is a financial analysis of the City's governmental and proprietary funds.

Governmental Funds Revenues - Analysis

Revenues Classified by Source Governmental Funds

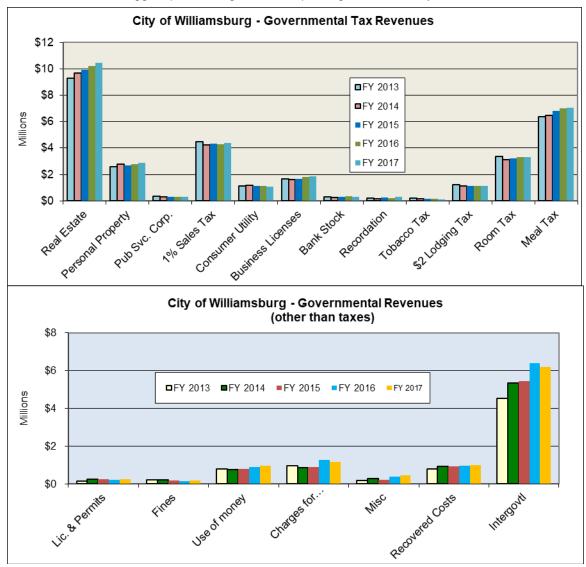
_	June 30, 20	017	June 30, 2	016	Increase/(De	crease)
_		Percent of		Percent of		Percent of
Revenues by Source	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Change</u>
General Property Taxes	\$12,917,015	29.91%	\$12,599,297	29.48%	\$317,718	2.52%
Other Local Taxes	18,898,134	43.76%	18,701,839	43.76%	196,295	1.05%
Licenses and permits	249,819	0.58%	229,485	0.54%	20,334	8.86%
Fines & Forfeitures	181,175	0.42%	155,032	0.36%	26,143	16.86%
Use of Money and Property	962,887	2.23%	888,071	2.08%	74,816	8.42%
Charges for Services	1,160,757	2.69%	1,264,330	2.96%	(103,573)	-8.19%
Miscellaneous	503,578	1.17%	417,154	0.98%	86,424	20.72%
Recovered Costs	996,265	2.31%	958,213	2.24%	38,052	3.97%
Intergovernmental	7,317,493	<u>16.94%</u>	7,522,954	<u>17.60%</u>	(<u>205,461</u>)	- <u>2.73</u> %
Total Revenues	\$43,187,123	100.00%	\$42,736,375	100.00%	\$450,748	1.05%

The Governmental Funds consist of the General Fund, Public Assistance Fund, and the Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund. The general governmental functions are contained in the General Fund, the City's chief operating fund. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. On June 30, 2017, total fund balance

of the General Fund was \$31.3 million. Of that amount, *Nonspendable* fund balance was approximately \$3.2 million, consisting of prepaid expenditures and current market value of five City-owned properties for sale. *Assigned* fund balance is \$15.5 million, representing a combination of appropriations carried over for capital projects of \$5.1 million and future capital projects of \$10.4 million. The remainder of \$12.6 million is shown as *Unassigned* fund balance, representing the City's unassigned fund balance policy of 35% of operating revenues for the year.

The following provides more detailed information about major General Fund operating revenue collections during FY 2017:

- General Property Taxes This consists of real and personal property tax receipts. Real property
 tax receipts were \$10.4 million, up 2.3% from last year. Personal property tax receipts for
 individuals and businesses totaled \$2.9 million, including reimbursement for the State's Car Tax
 relief block grant program, and were up by 3.8% from last year.
- Other Local Taxes Overall these revenues increased 1% from last year. Local 1% share of the State sales tax receipts were up 2.1% from last year. Consumer utility taxes were down 5.8% from last year. Business licenses were up 2.4%. Room taxes were \$3.3 million, down slightly by \$3K. Meal taxes totaling \$7 million were up slightly by .3% for the year. The \$2 lodging taxes, which are passed-thru to the Williamsburg Area Destination Marketing Committee (WADMC), were down slightly by \$2K from last year. Bank stock taxes were \$307K, down 12.5% from last year. Recordation taxes were \$291K for the year, up substantially by 48.4%. Overall, increases in local taxes above suggest positive signs of an improving local economy.



- Revenue from the Use of Money and Property Interest earnings were \$167K for the year, up slightly from last year's \$141K. The average yield on deposits and investments for FY 2017 was .66%. Prince George Parking Garage receipts were \$351K, up 6.7% from last year, and vehicle counts up almost 5.3%
- Charges for Services This category consists largely of EMS medical transport fees, recreation
 programs and facility rentals, and cemetery lots and fees. Overall revenues in this category were
 \$1.16 million, down by 8.2% from last year. The reduction is skewed because of last year's
 courthouse roof repairs which were transferred from the Courthouse Maintenance fund totaling
 \$160K.
- **Miscellaneous/Recovered Costs** These include reimbursements for Utility Fund overhead charges, public safety overtime, stormwater management fees, and James City County's reimbursed portion of annual Arts Commission grants under miscellaneous receipts.
- Intergovernmental Overall, intergovernmental revenues were \$7.3 million, down 2.7% from last year, largely due to less VDOT state construction grant funding for various repaving projects in FY 2017. State highway maintenance payments were \$1.76 million, up 2.3% for the year based on a slight increase in lane miles maintained by the City.

Governmental Funds Expenditures - Analysis

The following table represents Governmental expenditures by function, including capital projects, compared to prior year amounts.

Expenditures By Function Governmental Funds

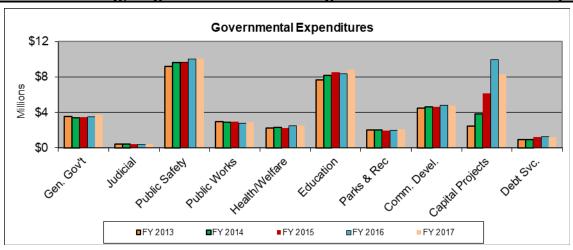
	June 30, 2	017 June 30, 2016 Increase			Increase/(D	ecrease)
·		Percent of	of Percent of Pe			Percent of
Expenditures by Function	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Change</u>
General Government	\$3,786,601	8.44%	\$3,475,742	7.64%	\$310,859	8.94%
Judicial Administration	401,237	0.89%	365,281	0.80%	35,956	9.84%
Public Safety	10,034,562	22.36%	10,043,370	22.07%	(8,808)	-0.09%
Public Works	2,890,124	6.44%	2,786,405	6.12%	103,719	3.72%
Health and Welfare	2,552,959	5.69%	2,499,978	5.49%	52,981	2.12%
Education	8,817,150	19.65%	8,388,204	18.44%	428,946	5.11%
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	2,060,645	4.59%	1,962,964	4.31%	97,681	4.98%
Community Development	4,799,435	10.70%	4,776,918	10.50%	22,517	0.47%
Capital Projects	8,289,153	18.47%	9,958,807	21.89%	(1,669,654)	-16.77%
Principal Retirement	1,032,568	2.30%	1,006,410	2.21%	26,158	2.60%
Interest	204,016	<u>0.45%</u>	232,780	<u>0.51%</u>	(28,764)	- <u>12.36</u> %
Total Expenditures	\$44,868,450	<u>100.00</u> %	\$45,496,859	<u>100.00</u> %	(\$628,409)	<u>-1.38</u> %

The City's FY 2017 budget included a 2% allowance for employee merit pay increases. The employer contribution rate during FY 2017 for all full-time employees covered by the Virginia Retirement System was 14.09% of salary, with covered employees contributing their 5% share above the employer rate. Healthcare premiums for the City's plan with the Anthem's Local Choice program administered by the State increased 6.4% for FY 2017.

The following analysis provides additional information on the City's expenditures by function that changed significantly over the prior year.

- **General Government Administration** Up by 8.9% mostly from increased costs compared to last year in various departments, including General Fund Contingency, Finance, Information Technology and City Shop.
- **Judicial Administration** The City funds judicial offices with James City County in the jointly owned Courthouse, according to a population-based formula each year. The City's share of expenditures totaled \$401K, up \$36K from last year.

- Public Safety This category includes several departments, and decreased slightly by \$9K, or .09% over last year. Police department spending was up slightly by .8% from last year, mostly from increased part-time salaries, special events, and fuel costs. There were savings in operations compared to last year, mostly from attrition (turnover savings), along with associated fringe benefits. E-911 contracted services were level with last year at \$555K, as the national consumer price index, which the contract with neighboring York County is based on each year, was flat for calendar year 2015. Fire department spending was down slightly by \$7K, largely from employee turnover. Juvenile detention services are provided by the Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission, which operates the 48-bed Merrimac Center. Days used by City kids during FY 2017 totaled 116 compared to 400 last year. Juvenile detention costs, which were based on per diems, were \$19K compared to \$78K last year.
- Public Works Overall costs were up 3.7% over last year. Streets department was up 7.6% due
 to full staffing during the year, and increased electricity (street lighting) costs. Engineering
 expenditures were level with last year, while refuse collection was up slightly by 1%. Maintenance
 of building and grounds costs were up \$17K, and landscaping expenditures were up \$6K from
 last year.
- **Health & Welfare** Local health department costs were \$186K, up slightly from last year. Contributions to Colonial Behavioral Health were \$255K, level with last year.
- Education Education costs were \$8.8 million, up 5.1% from last year. The W-JCC Schools returned \$186K to the City as year-end surplus for FY 2017. The City's share of the jointly operated Williamsburg-James City County Schools for Fiscal Year 2017 was 9.46%. FY 2017 was the last year of a five year renegotiated joint agreement, with operating funding based on the City's share of student population multiplied by a 14% factor, then averaged over the past three years. The City also funds approved capital projects at that same rate. The City's share of school capital costs paid during the year was \$1.3 million, and included new projects, the new Middle School, and others carried forward from prior years.
- Parks, Recreation and Cultural Parks and recreation costs of \$1.2 million were \$98K higher
 than last year. Administration staffing changes included hourly wage increases for part-time
 workers, and increased part-time staffing, including the Stryker Center. Waller Mill Park
 expenditures also included increased hourly wages for part timers. Library expenditures of \$842K
 were level with last year, and based on a joint contract with the counties of James City and York.
- Community Development Planning expenditures were down \$144K from last year due to staff turnover. Contributions to outside agencies were \$2.7 million, not including pass-thru funding of the \$2 lodging taxes to the Williamsburg Area Destination Marketing Committee, up about \$83K from last year. Most of the increase was from an additional \$50K funding to the Greater Williamsburg Area Chamber & Tourism Alliance, along with an increase of \$31K to the Williamsburg Area Transport. Arts Commission expenditures of \$160K were up about \$30K from last year.
- Capital Projects Capital project spending varies each year depending on the 5-year program.
 City project spending totaled \$8.3 million for FY 2017. Capital projects included property
 purchases for economic development purposes, an expanded street resurfacing program,
 sidewalk construction, underground wiring, school improvements, and vehicles, including a new
 pumper truck for the Fire Department. More information is provided under the Capital Asset
 section of this analysis.
- **Principal and Interest payments** –Total principal payments during FY 2017 totaled slightly over \$1 million, while interest payments on outstanding debt totaled \$204K. Details of long term debt obligations are included in the notes to the financial statements.



Budget Variances

Included in the Final Budget column of the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - are carryover funds for Capital Projects. Since all planned projects rarely are completed by fiscal year end, this carryover is required in order to complete planned and previously approved projects.

General Fund operating revenues were over budget by approximately \$674K for FY 2017, while operating expenditures were approximately \$1.17 million under budget, for an operating surplus of \$1.84 Million. Although many revenue sources were slightly lower than budgeted, many sources, including all property taxes, business licenses, meal taxes, EMS recovery fees, and electrical, plumbing, and mechanical permits ended the year higher than budgeted. On the expenditure side, major contributing departments that were underspent for FY 2017 included human resources, fire, police, planning, and recreation. In addition, the W-JCC Schools returned the City's share of its operating surplus for FY 2017 in the amount of \$186K.

Fund Balance

Total Fund Balance for the General Fund decreased from \$33.1 million to \$31.3 million for the year. Of that, (1) \$3.2 Million is *nonspendable*, and represents prepaid items and City-owned land held for resale; (2) \$15.5 Million is *assigned* for subsequent years' carryover capital expenditures. This category includes \$10.4 million of prior year carryover capital projects for street resurfacing, road intersection projects, multiuse trail, underground wiring, vehicles, recreation projects, professional studies, and school capital projects. The remaining \$5.1 million of assigned fund balance will fund future capital projects included in the City's five-year capital improvement program; (3) and \$12.6 million is *unassigned*.

General Fund Reserve Policy

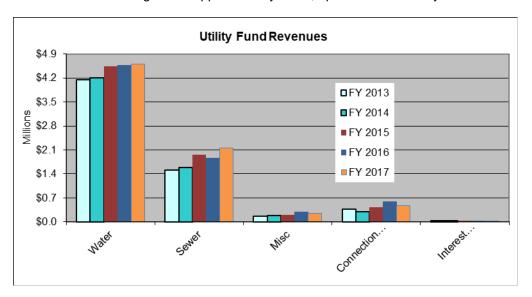
At June 30, 2017 the *unassigned* fund balance of approximately \$12.6 million is 35% of FY 2017 operating revenues, consistent with the City's fund balance reserve policy.

Enterprise Funds Revenue/Expense Analysis

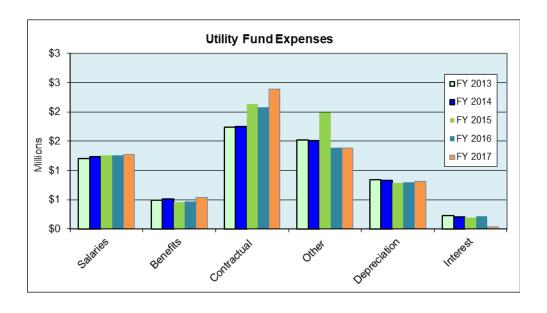
The business-type activity (water and sewer services of the Utility Fund) operating revenues for the year were \$7.5 million, up 2.4% from last year. Water rates increased 3.5% in July 2016 from \$5.12 to \$5.30 per 1,000 gallons. Highlights include:

- Total billed water consumption for FY 2017 was 818 million gallons, down about 2.5% from 839 million gallons last year.
- Water revenues were \$4.6 million, up slightly by .7% from last year.
- Sewer revenues were \$2.2 million, up 15.7% from last year, due to a 9% increase in Hampton Roads Sanitation District (HRSD) sewer charges (pass-thru), and increased sewer consumption billed for FY 2017.
- Tap and availability fees were \$519K, down from last year's \$590K.

- Total operating expenses were up \$404K, or 6.8%, and attributed to increased healthcare premiums, and contractual services (pass-thru payments to HRSD for sewage treatment).
- Investment earnings were approximately \$34K, up 13.8% from last year.



Tap and availability fees are unpredictable and dependent on development activity, and were \$519K, down from last year's \$590K. The City received \$175K this year from contracts with cell-phone providers using water tanks as a base for telecommunications equipment. Utility Fund operating expenses totaled \$6.4 million for the year, up 6.8% from last year, largely due to the increased sewer rates collected and remitted to HRSD. Depreciation charges include a portion of the 25-year amortization of the total \$12.5 million cost of the Newport News Water agreement, classified as intangible water rights in the Utility Fund. Operating income for the year was \$1.1 million, down from \$1.4 million reported last year. Total net position of the Utility Fund increased by the total net income for FY 2017 of \$1 million, leaving the fund's ending total net position at \$23.3 million.



ORIGINAL AND FINAL AMENDED BUDGETS

By resolution, the General Fund's FY 2017 capital budget was amended in July, 2016 by \$3 million for purchase and demolition costs of the Super 8 Motel property, purchased for economic development purposes. In October 2016 City Council appropriated \$252,700 from funds returned to the City from the W-JCC Public School's operating surplus from FY 2016. The appropriation was for the School Board's spending plan, which included high school band uniforms, additional costs for Lafayette Auxiliary Gym, including value engineering, and 8 replacement school buses. In June, 2017, supplemental appropriations were approved by City Council for grants totaling \$39,282. In addition, the General Fund's capital improvement budget was increased by \$770,000 from reserves for the purchase of property located at 942-952 Capitol Landing Road for economic development purposes.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION Capital Assets

The City of Williamsburg's total investment in capital assets, including construction in progress, for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2017, was \$96 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, machinery and equipment, and recreation and park facilities. Major capital assets of the Utility Fund consist of all assets used to provide water and sewer services to City residents, including the major investment of the Waller Mill Reservoir and all properties adjacent to this watershed, and intangible water rights with the Newport News water agreement.

Major capital project fund activities during the current fiscal year included the following:

Governmental Funds:

- Property purchase and demolition costs of the Super 8 Motel and also the property located at 942-952 Capitol Landing Road totaled \$3.5 million.
- The City's annual street resurfacing program continued during the year at a cost of \$1 million.
- South Henry Street underground wiring was completed at a cost of \$674K.
- Ironbound Rd/Longhill Rd intersection right-of-way work was initiated with costs totaling \$228K in FY 2017.
- Information technology upgrades, pc replacement program, and network enhancements were completed at a cost of \$194K.
- First year costs of the Tyler/Munis ERP financial system software totaled \$274K.
- Improvements to the HVAC system at Quarterpath Recreation Center totaled \$175K.
- The parking lot at Waller Mill Park was completed for \$80K.
- School project costs, including renovations to existing facilities, were paid during the year in the amount of \$1.3 million.
- Vehicles were replaced citywide under the replacement plan for \$527K.

The budget balances of any appropriated capital projects not completed at year end are carried forward to the next fiscal year, as provided for in the City's financial policies. Carryover funds for capital projects totaled approximately \$10.4 million, including \$1.9 million for underground wiring, \$1.5 million for Ironbound Rd/Longhill Rd intersection improvements, and \$1.3 million for the Monticello Avenue Shared-Use path.

Utility Fund:

- Capital equipment repairs/replacement at the City's water treatment plant totaled about \$47K during FY 2016.
- Water tank roof replacement at the Filter Plant cost \$757K during FY 2017, with carryover funding to FY 2018 totaling \$294K.
- Sewer line rehabilitation totaling \$90K.
- Water line/system improvements totaled \$73K during FY 2017.

Additional information on the City of Williamsburg's capital assets can be found in the Note 6-Capital Assets, on pages 47 – 49 of the Notes to the Financial Statements section of this report.

City of Williamsburg, Virginia

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2017, the City of Williamsburg's total outstanding bonded debt was \$12.3 million. Bonds payable for Governmental Activities were \$7 million, while business-type activities owed \$5.3 million at year end. The full faith and credit of the government backs these instruments. The City's total bonded debt decreased \$1.6 million. The City's remaining capacity for debt at June 30, 2017 is approximately \$170 million.

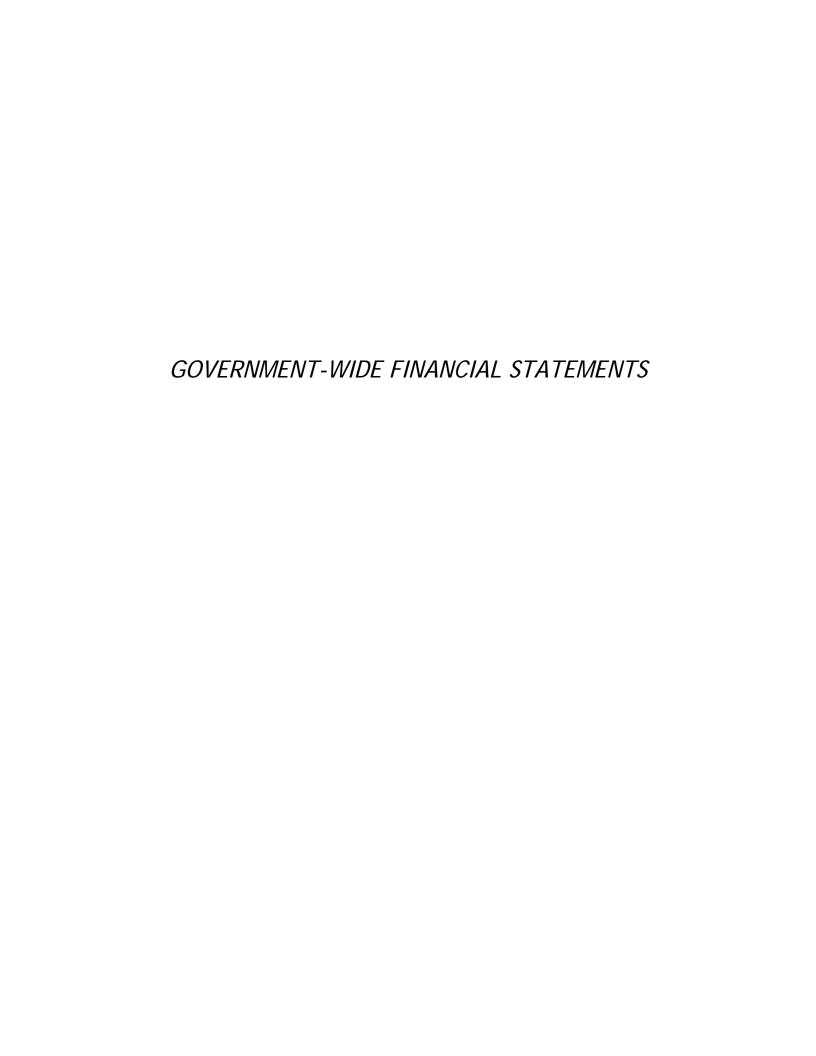
City staff continues to work with financial advisors, Davenport and Company, to analyze all aspects of capital project borrowing needs in order to secure the best interest rates if and when future borrowing is necessary. Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be in Note 8 to the financial statements—Long-Term Obligations, on pages 50 – 52 of this report

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Williamsburg's finances for all those with an interest in its finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, City of Williamsburg, 401 Lafayette St., Williamsburg, VA 23185







City of Williamsburg, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

		Dr	ima	ry Governme	ant		С	omponent Unit
		rı	IIIIa	ry Governme	ziit			illiamsburg levelopment
	G	overnmental		usiness-type		Total	aı	nd Housing
		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	4	Authority
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	22,472,451	\$	1,995,365	\$	24,467,816	\$	598,830
Investments		4,725,721		3,861,842		8,587,563		245,358
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectib	les):							
Taxes receivable		315,923		-		315,923		-
Accounts receivable		1,291,053		1,055,174		2,346,227		2,580
Notes receivable		560,593		-		560,593		-
Due from other governmental units		1,490,106		-		1,490,106		-
Inventories		3,186,974		-		3,186,974		7,341
Prepaid items		14,949		-		14,949		22,004
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciati	on):	•				,		,
Land and land improvements	- ,	8,797,413		6,434,330		15,231,743		1,587,071
Works of art		28,400		-		28,400		-
Buildings and system		25,775,386		4,785,509		30,560,895		2,440,248
Improvements other than buildings		4,991,657		2,699,927		7,691,584		-, ,
Machinery and equipment		3,660,889		374,639		4,035,528		20,479
Intangibles		376,418		10,007,395		10,383,813		
Infrastructure		28,045,329		60,758		28,106,087		_
Total assets	Ś	105,733,262	Ś	31,274,939	Ś		Ś	4,923,911
Total assets	-	.03,733,202		31,271,737		137,000,201		.,,23,,
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Pension contributions subsequent to								
measurement date Item related to measurement of net pension	\$	1,247,968	\$	159,413	\$	1,407,381	\$	-
liability		1,226,461		161,375		1,387,836		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	2,474,429	\$	320,788	\$	2,795,217	\$	-
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	1,270,678	\$	722,926	\$	1,993,604	\$	27,340
Accrued liabilities		260,734		25,876		286,610		6,234
Refundable deposits		220,874		60,089		280,963		35,288
Accrued interest payable		26,202		29,299		55,501		-
Unearned revenue		91,750		135,000		226,750		89
Long-term liabilities:								
Due within one year		1,668,061		535,738		2,203,799		-
Due in more than one year		6,431,178		5,141,058		11,572,236		114,000
Net pension liability, due in more than								
one year		12,305,483		1,581,757		13,887,240		-
Total liabilities	\$	22,274,960	\$	8,231,743	\$	30,506,703	\$	182,951

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

	Pri	ima	ry Governme	ent		С	omponent Unit
	overnmental <u>Activities</u>	Ві	usiness-type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	Rec ar	illiamsburg levelopment nd Housing Authority
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Items related to measurement of net pension liability	\$ 409,883	\$	52,617	\$	462,500	\$	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 409,883	\$	52,617	\$	462,500	\$	-
NET POSITION Net Investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total net position	\$ 64,556,652 20,966,196 85,522,848	\$	18,835,808 4,475,559 23,311,367	\$	83,392,460 25,441,755 108,834,215		3,933,798 807,162 4,740,960

			Program Revenues					
					(Operating		Capital
			С	harges for	G	Frants and	Gr	ants and
Functions/Programs		<u>Expenses</u>		<u>Services</u>	<u>Co</u>	ntributions	Cor	ntributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:								
Governmental activities:								
General government administration	\$	6,828,770	\$	-	\$	141,853	\$	-
Judicial administration		412,269		192,412		47,154		-
Public safety		10,805,800		950,334		558,718		-
Public works		5,792,493		-		3,308,062		-
Health and welfare		2,546,971		-		1,115,554		-
Education		10,121,948		-		1,134,338		-
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,875,228		398,700		=		-
Community development		5,036,866		50,305		179,392		-
Interest on long-term debt		158,220		-		-		=
Total governmental activities	\$	44,578,565	\$	1,591,751	\$	6,485,071	\$	-
Business-type activities:								
Utility Fund	\$	6,521,031	\$	7,325,679	\$	-	\$	
Total business-type activities	\$	6,521,031	\$	7,325,679	\$	-	\$	-
Total primary government	\$	51,099,596	\$	8,917,430	\$	6,485,071	\$	-
COMPONENT UNIT:								
WRHA	\$	882,664	\$	481,416	\$	146,794	\$	189,562
Total component unit	\$	882,664	\$	481,416	\$	146,794	\$	189,562
	Gon	eral revenues						
		eneral propert		VOC				
		cal sales and	-					
		nsumers' utili						
		estaurant food	-					
		itel and mote						
		lodging taxes		CJ				
		isiness license		۵۲				
		her local taxe		c.s				
		restricted rev		es from use :	nf m	oney and pro	nerty	1
		scellaneous	Ciiu	es from ase	J1 111	oney and pre	perc	,
	Gr	ants and cont	ribu	tions not res	trict	ed to specifi	c pro	grams
		al general rev				•		
		nge in net pos						

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net position - beginning Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and
Changes in Net Position

			Changes in N		Position		
	Pr	rim	ary Governmen	t			nponent Unit
							'illiamsburg
							development
Go	overnmental	В	Business-type			a	nd Housing
	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>		<u>Authority</u>
\$	(6,686,917)	\$	-	\$	(6,686,917)	\$	-
	(172,703)		-		(172,703)		-
	(9,296,748)		-		(9,296,748)		-
	(2,484,431)		-		(2,484,431)		-
	(1,431,417)		-		(1,431,417)		-
	(8,987,610)		-		(8,987,610)		-
	(2,476,528)		-		(2,476,528)		-
	(4,807,169)		-		(4,807,169)		-
	(158,220)		-		(158,220)		-
\$	(36,501,743)	\$	-	\$	(36,501,743)	\$	-
¢	_	\$	804,648	\$	804,648	\$	_
٠		\$	804,648	\$	804,648	\$	
\$ \$ \$	(36,501,743)	\$	804,648	\$	(35,697,095)	\$	
-	(30,301,743)	٠	004,040		(33,077,073)	-	
						\$	(64,892)
						<u>\$</u>	(64,892)
\$	12,882,213	\$	-	\$	12,882,213	\$	-
	4,388,596		-		4,388,596		-
	290,524		-		290,524		-
	7,043,184		-		7,043,184		-
	3,316,634		-		3,316,634		-
	1,128,430		-		1,128,430		-
	1,833,991		-		1,833,991		-
	896,775		-		896,775		-
	962,887		33,650		996,537		993
	503,578		186,249		689,827		-
	1,565,704		-		1,565,704		-
\$	34,812,516	\$	219,899	\$	35,032,415	\$	993
\$	(1,689,227)	\$	1,024,547	\$	(664,680)	\$	(63,899)
	87,212,075		22,286,820		109,498,895		4,804,859
\$	85,522,848	\$	23,311,367	\$	108,834,215	\$	4,740,960







City of Williamsburg, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

	General <u>Fund</u>	Go	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,839,218	\$	633,233	\$	22,472,451
Investments	4,725,721		-		4,725,721
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	245.002				245.002
Taxes receivable	315,923		-		315,923
Accounts receivable	1,291,053		-		1,291,053
Notes receivable	560,593		-		560,593
Due from other funds	29,690		-		29,690
Due from other governmental units	1,371,625		118,481		1,490,106
Inventories	3,186,974		-		3,186,974
Prepaid items	 14,949	<u>, </u>	754 744	ć	14,949
Total assets	\$ 33,335,746	\$	751,714	\$	34,087,460
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,269,373	\$	1,305	\$	1,270,678
Accrued liabilities	260,734		-		260,734
Refundable deposits	220,874		-		220,874
Due to other funds	-		29,690		29,690
Unearned revenue	24,970		66,780		91,750
Total liabilities	\$ 1,775,951	\$	97,775	\$	1,873,726
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 249,707	\$	-	\$	249,707
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 249,707	\$	-	\$	249,707
	 ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable	\$ 3,201,923	\$	-	\$	3,201,923
Restricted	-		653,939		653,939
Assigned	15,458,283		-		15,458,283
Unassigned	 12,649,882		-		12,649,882
Total fund balances	\$ 31,310,088	\$	653,939	\$	31,964,027
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources					
and fund balances	\$ 33,335,746	\$	751,714	\$	34,087,460

City of Williamsburg, Virginia **Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds** To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position a different because:	are		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$	31,964,027
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			71,675,492
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:	and,		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes Deferred inflows related to measurement of net pension liability	\$ 249,70 (409,88		(160,176)
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction to the net pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore are			
not reported in the funds.			1,247,968
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the c period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summ items supporting this adjustment:			
General obligation bonds	\$ (6,974,11	2)	
Deferred issuance premium	(144,72	,	
Deferred outflows related to measurement of net pension liability	1,226,46	51	
Net pension liability	(12,305,48	33)	
Accrued interest payable	(26,20	02)	
Compensated absences	(980,39	99)	(19,204,463)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	85,522,848

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		General <u>Fund</u>	Go	Other overnmental <u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES	.	12 017 015			<u>,</u>	12 017 015
General property taxes	\$	12,917,015	\$	-	\$	12,917,015
Other local taxes		18,898,134		-		18,898,134
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		249,819		-		249,819
Fines and forfeitures		181,175		-		181,175
Revenue from the use of money and property		962,876		11		962,887
Charges for services		1,160,757		-		1,160,757
Miscellaneous		466,978		36,600		503,578
Recovered costs Intergovernmental:		996,265		-		996,265
Commonwealth		5,994,517		451,601		6,446,118
Federal		186,170		685,205		871,375
Total revenues	\$	42,013,706	\$	1,173,417	\$	43,187,123
EXPENDITURES	<u> </u>	,,		, -,		-, - , -
Current:						
General government administration	\$	3,786,601	\$	-	\$	3,786,601
Judicial administration	*	401,237	τ	_	7	401,237
Public safety		10,014,659		19,903		10,034,562
Public works		2,890,124		-		2,890,124
Health and welfare		478,550		2,074,409		2,552,959
Education		8,817,150		-,		8,817,150
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,060,645		-		2,060,645
Community development		4,799,435		-		4,799,435
Capital projects		8,289,153		-		8,289,153
Debt service:		2,221,122				-,,,,,,
Principal retirement		1,032,568		-		1,032,568
Interest and other fiscal charges		204,016		-		204,016
Total expenditures	\$	42,774,138	\$	2,094,312	\$	44,868,450
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
(under) expenditures	\$	(760,432)	\$	(920,895)	\$	(1,681,327)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	_	\$	1,050,533	\$	1,050,533
Transfers out	~	(1,050,533)	7	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Τ.	(1,050,533)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(1,050,533)	\$	1,050,533	\$	-
Net change in fund balances	\$	(1,810,965)	\$	129,638	\$	(1,681,327)
Fund balances - beginning		33,121,053		524,301		33,645,354
Fund balances - ending	\$	31,310,088	\$	653,939	\$	31,964,027
-				•		•

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ (1,681,327) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded the depreciation expense in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Capital outlay \$ 2,495,147 Depreciation expense (3,703,225)(1,208,078)Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Property taxes (34,802)Changes in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability 1,025,893 991,091 The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment: Principal retirement on general obligation bonds \$ 1,032,568 Amortization of premium 41,610 1,074,178 Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current

Change in compensated absences \$ (27,275)
Change in net pension liability (1,831,047)
Change in deferred outflows related to pension payments subsequent to the measurement date (237,416)

financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in deferred outflows related to measurement of net pension liability

1,226,461

Change in accrued interest payable

4,186

(865,091)

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ (1,689,227)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

June 30, 2017		
		Utility
		<u>Fund</u>
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,995,365
Investments		3,861,842
Accounts receivable (net of allowances for uncollectibles)		1,055,174
Total current assets	\$	6,912,381
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets:	^	(42.4.220
Land and land improvement and open easement	\$	6,434,330
Buildings and system		11,842,633
Improvements other than buildings		8,337,611
Machinery and equipment		2,232,652
Intangibles		12,525,344
Infrastructure		83,860
Accumulated depreciation		(17,093,872)
Total net capital assets	\$	24,362,558
Total noncurrent assets	\$	24,362,558
Total assets	\$	31,274,939
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$	159,413
Item related to measurement of net pension liability		161,375
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	320,788
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	722,926
Accrued liabilities	·	25,876
Refundable deposits		60,089
Accrued interest payable		29,299
Compensated absences - current portion		81,414
Unearned revenue		135,000
General obligation bonds - current portion		454,324
Total current liabilities	\$	1,508,928
Noncurrent liabilities:		
General obligation bonds - net of current portion	\$	5,072,426
Net pension liability	*	1,581,757
Compensated absences - net of current portion		68,632
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u> </u>	6,722,815
Total liabilities	<u>*</u> \$	8,231,743
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		0,201,11
	ċ	E2 417
Items related to measurement of net pension liability	\$	52,617
NET POSITION	,	40.025.000
Net investment in capital assets	\$	18,835,808
Unrestricted		4,475,559
Total net position	\$	23,311,367

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Utility <u>Fund</u>
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services:	
Water revenues	\$ 4,609,133
Sewer revenues	2,160,249
Tap and availability fees	519,115
Penalty and interest	25,982
Miscellaneous	 186,249
Total operating revenues	\$ 7,500,728
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Personnel services	\$ 1,272,473
Fringe benefits	536,524
Contractual services	2,386,835
Other charges	1,382,148
Depreciation	811,191
Total operating expenses	\$ 6,389,171
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,111,557
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Investment income	\$ 33,650
Interest expense	(131,860)
Connection fees	11,200
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ (87,010)
Change in net position	\$ 1,024,547
Total net position - beginning	22,286,820
Total net position - ending	\$ 23,311,367

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Utility
		<u>Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and users	\$	7,555,517
Payments to suppliers		(3,623,709)
Payments to and for employees		(1,850,493)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	2,081,315
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	¢	11 200
Connection fees Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	- }	11,200 11,200
	<u> </u>	11,200
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Purchases of capital assets	\$	(905,195)
Principal payments on bonds		(633,433)
Interest expense Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$	(192,367) (1,730,995)
	<u> </u>	(1,730,993)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Sale (purchase) of investments	<u>\$</u>	(2,945,458)
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$	(2,945,458)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(2,583,938)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		4,579,303
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	1,995,365
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	1,111,557
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash		1,111,337
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation		811,191
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		54,409
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources		(130,990)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		8,563
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		129,392
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities		6,532
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(4,500)
Increase (decrease) refundable deposits		4,880
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		243,364
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(151,771)
Increase (decrease) in due to other funds		(1,312)
Total adjustments	\$	969,758
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	2,081,315

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	Agency <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,907,063
Investments, at fair value:	
Other investments	1,473,849
Other assets	 32,193
Total assets	\$ 3,413,105
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	\$ 80,880
Accrued liabilities	183,133
Amounts held for others	 3,149,092
Total liabilities	\$ 3,413,105

CITY OF WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements As of June 30, 2017

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The City of Williamsburg, Virginia (the "City") was established by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia in 1699 and was incorporated by British Royal Charter in 1722. The City is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and four-member council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and the entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable.

Financial Statement Presentation

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires the financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "Management's Discussion and Analysis" (MD&A).

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports, including the original budget and a comparison of final budget and actual results.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the City of Williamsburg (the primary government) and its component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit - The City has no blended component units to be included for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures (Continued)

Discretely Presented Component Units - The Williamsburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority (WRHA) is responsible for operating a low income housing program in the City which provides housing for eligible families, for operating redevelopment and conservation programs and for delivering of services to citizens of low income housing and urban renewal areas through the encouragement and development of social and economic opportunities. The Commissioners of the Authority are the members of City Council. The Authority is fiscally dependent on the City. The City is involved in the day-to-day operations of the WRHA, including the processing of their payroll, accounts payable and other managerial functions and therefore, the WRHA is included in the City's financial statements as a discrete presentation for the year ended June 30, 2017. WRHA's fiscal year of October 1 to September 30 differs from the City's fiscal year of July 1 to June 30. A copy of the separately issued financial statements may be obtained for the WRHA by writing to Williamsburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority, 401 Lafayette Street, P.O. Box 411, Williamsburg, VA 23185 or by calling (757) 220-3477.

C. Other Related Organizations

Not included in the City's financial statements are certain entities created as separate governments under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. These agencies are separate legal entities having governmental character and sufficient autonomy in the management of their own affairs to distinguish them as separate from the administrative organization of the City, although certain members of their governing bodies are appointed by the City Council. Specific information on the nature of the individual agencies and description of their financial transactions affecting the City are provided in the following paragraphs:

1. The City of Williamsburg - County of James City, Virginia Joint Public Schools - Under the terms of an agreement dated January 14, 1954, and subsequently revised, between the governing bodies and the school boards of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia and the County of James City, Virginia, effective July 1, 1955, the two localities consolidated the operations of their schools. The latest agreement was amended April 24, 2012 for Fiscal Years 2013 through 2017. That agreement provides that the City's share of operational costs will be equivalent to the percentage of City students each year, times an add-on factor, then averaged over the two past fiscal year funding shares. The add-on factor for Fiscal Year 2017 is as follows:

Fiscal Year	Factor
2017	1.14

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Other Related Organizations (Continued)

1. The City of Williamsburg - County of James City, Virginia Joint Public Schools (*Continued*)

Summary financial information on the school operations (General Fund) as of June 30, 2017, is as follows:

Total assets	\$ 17,350,617
Liabilities Fund equity and other credits	16,921,696 428,921
Total liabilities, fund equity, and other credits	\$ 17,350,617
Revenues Expenditures and other financing uses	\$ 126,633,685 126,461,037
Excess of expenditures and other financing uses over revenues	\$ 172,648
Fund balance, beginning	256,273
Fund balance, ending	\$ 428,921

General long-term obligations of the joint school operations consists of liabilities for early retirement, compensated absences, pensions, and obligations under capital leases. Each participating government is responsible for its own debt related to school properties.

- 2. <u>Williamsburg Regional Library</u> The Library is a joint operation of the City of Williamsburg and the Counties of James City and York, Virginia, operating under a contract dated September 26, 2013. It receives funding from the Commonwealth of Virginia, the federal government, and some private sources. The Library's board is split between City and County appointees. The Library's management is independent from City and County control. During the current fiscal year, the City contributed \$841,810 to the Library's operating budget, or 14.37% of its net appropriated support. Separate financial statements are prepared and are available, which reflect the details of its operations.
- 3. Other Agencies Certain agencies and commissions service both the City of Williamsburg and surrounding localities. Board membership is allocated among the localities and their governing bodies make appointments. These agencies include: Hampton Roads Planning District Commission (HRPDC), Colonial Behavioral Health, Virginia Peninsula Regional Jail, Colonial Group Home Commission, Middle Peninsula Juvenile Detention Commission, Peninsula Agency on Aging, Community Action Agency, Virginia Peninsula Public Service Authority, Greater Williamsburg Partnership, and the Williamsburg Area Arts Commission.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type and have no measurement focus but use the accrual basis of accounting for asset and liability recognition. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The City reports the General Fund as a major governmental fund.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. This fund is used to account for and report all financial transactions and resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income.

Special Revenue Funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions or administrative action. Special Revenue Funds consist of the following nonmajor funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund and Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund. The Virginia Public Assistance Fund accounts for the Social Services programs of the City and is funded primarily through intergovernmental revenues.

2. Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The Proprietary Fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

CITY OF WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. The City's major Enterprise Fund consists of the Utility Fund.

3. Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds) account for assets held by the City unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds. Agency Funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting as described in the Proprietary Funds Presentation. Agency funds do not have a measurement focus. Agency funds include the Williamsburg Regional Library, the Williamsburg Tricentennial Fund, Economic Development Authority, and the Farmers Market Fund. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government.

F. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

G. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$331,222 at June 30, 2017 and is comprised of property taxes of \$61,209 water and sewer charges of \$104,181, and ambulance recovery fees of \$165,832.

Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property	
Levy	July 1	January 1	
Due Date	December 1 / June 1	December 1	
Lien Date	July 1	January 1	

The City bills and collects its own property taxes. The City follows the practice of reassessing real estate annually and personal property annually.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, infrastructure, and intangibles are reported in the applicable governmental columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as land, buildings, infrastructure, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Intangible assets lack physical substance and have a nonfinancial nature and initial useful life extending beyond a single reporting period.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Interest attributable to capitalized assets as of June 30, 2017 was immaterial.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

H. Capital Assets (Continued)

Property, plant and equipment, infrastructure, and intangibles of the primary government are depreciated (including amortization of intangible assets) using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets	Years	
Buildings	40	
Improvements other than buildings	20	
Infrastructure		
Roads	30	
Bridges and culverts	50	
Water/sewer system	40	
Machinery and equipment	3-10	
Intangibles	40	

I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resource is reported as an expenditure and liability of the governmental fund that will pay it when it is matured. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured to include unused reimbursable leave still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement. Thus, the only portion of a compensated absences liability that is reported in the governmental funds would be the amount of reimbursable unused vacation leave or sick leave payable to employees who had terminated their employment as of June 30th. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. In accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

J. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

K. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is comprised of certain items relating to the measurement of the net pension liability. These include the differences between expected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. It is also comprised of contributions to the pension plan made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability next fiscal year. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30 and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

L. Net Position

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

M. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the City's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

O. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

P. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the financial statements using the consumption method.

Q. Inventory

Inventory is valued at cost using the weighted average method. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption and is recorded as expenditures when used (consumption method). Inventory in the General Fund includes land purchased by the City and held for resale. These amounts are valued at their estimated fair market value.

R. Fund Equity

The City Council reports fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;

Committed fund balance - amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

R. Fund Equity (Continued)

- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by the City Manager to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

City Council establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives).

Assigned fund balance is established by the City Manager, who has been given the delegated authority by the City Council to assign amounts for a specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

In the general fund, the City strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance to be used for unanticipated emergencies equal to a minimum of 35% of General Fund operating revenue as shown in the City's most recent comprehensive annual financial report.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

R. Fund Equity (Continued)

The details of governmental fund balances, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

		_					
	General Fund	_	Virginia Public Assistance Fund		Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund	•	Total
		•					
\$	14,949	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,949
	3,186,974		-		-		3,186,974
\$_	3,201,923	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,201,923
\$	-	\$	641,475	\$	-	\$	641,475
	-		-		12,464		12,464
\$_	-	\$	641,475	\$	12,464	\$	653,939
\$	15,458,283	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,458,283
\$_	15,458,283	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,458,283
\$	12,649,882	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,649,882
\$	31,310,088	\$	641,475	\$	12,464	\$	31,964,027
	\$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 14,949 3,186,974 \$ 3,201,923 \$ - \$ - \$ 5 15,458,283 \$ 15,458,283 \$ 12,649,882	Fund \$ 14,949 \$ 3,186,974 \$ 3,201,923 \$ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 15,458,283 \$ \$ 15,458,283 \$ \$ 12,649,882 \$	Reversion	Revenue	General Fund Public Assistance Fund Enforcement Block Grant Fund \$ 14,949 \$ - \$ - \$ - 3,186,974 \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Revenue Funds Uirginia

Manmaiar Chasial

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The City Charter requires the City Manager to submit to the City Council an annual budget for the ensuing fiscal year at least 60 days prior to the beginning of such fiscal year.
- 2. A public hearing on the budget is held after a synopsis of the budget is published in a local newspaper of general circulation. After a public hearing, the City Council may change any item in the budget (other than debt service or items required by law). A budget resolution must be adopted by the City Council prior to June 30 or as soon thereafter as is practicable.
- 3. The City utilizes the budget resolution of budgetary control whereby City Council adopts budgets for estimated revenues and expenditures on a departmental basis for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds. Adopted budgets may be amended or superseded by action of City Council.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting: (Continued)

- 4. Budgets are also adopted by City Council for the Enterprise Funds. Budget to actual comparisons for these funds are not presented herein since there is no legal requirement for such presentation.
- 5. All operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The City Manager has the authority to transfer amounts within the departments, so long as the total appropriation for a department is not adjusted. Budgeted amounts as presented in the financial statements reflect reallocations within budget categories through June 30, 2017.
- 6. Appropriation control is maintained at the department level. Appropriations lapse at year end. Encumbrances and committed fund balances outstanding at year end are re-appropriated in the succeeding year.
- 7. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 8. The City utilizes a Finance and Audit Committee to assist City Council in carrying out its oversight responsibilities as they relate to financial reporting, internal controls and compliance with laws and regulations.

Expenditures and Appropriations

Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following departments:

	Final		Over exceed
Department	Budget	Actual	Amount
General Fund:			
Electoral board and officials	\$ 24,133	\$ 28,412	\$ (4,279)
Regional Jail	1,191,527	1,191,843	(316)
Stormwater operations	203,314	206,228	(2,914)
Local health department	183,399	186,135	(2,736)
Waller Mill Park facility	249,575	274,720	(25,145)
Triangle building management	42,000	52,304	(10,304)
Other general and financial administration	225,106	237,759	(12,653)

Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

Deposits

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and saving institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits of the Williamsburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority, a discretely presented component unit, are considered fully collateralized.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

Deposits (Continued)

At year-end the carrying value of the City's deposits with banks and savings institutions was \$26,359,861 and the bank balance was \$26,697,457. Of the bank balance, \$26,697,457 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance Corporation. Of the Bank balance, \$14,562,254 was uncollateralized in banks or savings and loans not qualifying under the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act at June 30, 2017.

<u>Investments</u>

Statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2017 were rated by <u>Standard and Poor's</u> and the ratings are presented below using the <u>Standard and Poor's</u> rating scale. The City's investment policy has an emphasis on high credit quality and known marketability. Holdings of commercial paper are not allowed to exceed thirty-five percent of the investment portfolio, and not more than 5% per issuer.

City's Rated Debt Investments' Values							
Rated Debt Investments	Fair (Quality Ratings					
		AAAm					
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	10,061,412					
Total	\$	10,061,412					

Interest Rate Risk

According to the City's investment policy, no more than 50% of the portfolio may be invested in securities maturing in greater than one year.

Investment Maturities (in years)										
Less Than										
Investment Type	Fair Value	1 Year	1-5 Years							
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 10,061,412	\$ 10,061,412	\$ -							
Total	\$ 10,061,412	\$ 10,061,412	\$ -							

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

External Investment Pools

The value of the positions in the Local Government Investment Pool is the same as the value of pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is amortized cost basis portfolios under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

Note 4—Due from Other Governments:

At June 30, 2017, the City has receivables from other governments as follows:

	vernmental Activities		
Other Local Governments:	 _		
Williamsburg-James City County Public Schools	\$ 191,472		
Williamsburg Redevelopment and Housing Authority	119,834		
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Communications tax	111,533		
EMS funds - 4 for life and emergency services	18,296		
CSA pool funds	27,271		
Local sales tax	698,050		
Recordation tax	11,759		
Shared expenses	8,240		
Social services	33,604		
State sales tax	204,860		
Other	9,654		
Federal Government:			
Social Services	 55,533		
Total	\$ 1,490,106		

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 5—Interfund Obligations:

Details of the Primary Government's interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Fund	 terfund ceivables	Interfund Payables			
General Virginia Public Assistance	\$ 29,690	\$	- 29,690		
Total	\$ 29,690	\$	29,690		

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 6—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

	J	Balance July 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	J	Balance une 30, 2017
Governmental activities:						
Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land and land improvements Works of art	\$	8,797,413	\$ - 28,400	\$ -	\$	8,797,413 28,400
Construction in progress		673,294	-	673,294		-
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$	9,470,707	\$ 28,400	\$ 673,294	\$	8,825,813
Capital assets subject to depreciation:						
Buildings and system	\$	43,590,797	\$ -	\$ -	\$	43,590,797
Improvements other than buildings		14,089,341	491,629	-		14,580,970
Infrastructure		58,673,297	1,268,292	675,289		59,266,300
Intangible		306,552	291,048	-		597,600
Machinery and equipment		10,707,100	1,306,131	455,167		11,558,064
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$	127,367,087	\$ 3,357,100	\$ 1,130,456	\$	129,593,731
Accumulated depreciation:						
Buildings and system	\$	16,587,107	\$ 1,228,304	\$ -	\$	17,815,411
Improvements other than buildings		9,109,602	479,711	-		9,589,313
Infrastructure		30,470,618	1,208,583	458,230		31,220,971
Intangible		184,813	36,369	-		221,182
Machinery and equipment		7,602,084	750,258	455,167		7,897,175
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	63,954,224	\$ 3,703,225	\$ 913,397	\$	66,744,052
Total capital assets subject to						
depreciation, net	\$	63,412,863	\$ (346,125)	\$ 217,059	\$	62,849,679
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	72,883,570	\$ (317,725)	\$ 890,353	\$	71,675,492

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 6—Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

	 Balance July 1, 2016	 dditions	D	eletions	Jι	Balance une 30, 2017
Business-type activities: Capital assets not subject to depreciation: Land and land improvements Open easement	\$ 5,780,530 653,800	\$ - -	\$	- -	\$	5,780,530 653,800
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	6,434,330	-	\$	-	\$	6,434,330
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Buildings and system Intangibles Improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Machinery and equipment	\$ 11,842,633 12,525,344 7,476,060 83,860 2,210,025	\$ 861,551 - 43,644	\$	- - - - 21,017	\$	11,842,633 12,525,344 8,337,611 83,860 2,232,652
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$ 34,137,922	\$ 905,195	\$	21,017	\$	35,022,100
Accumulated depreciation: Buildings and system Intangibles Improvements other than buildings Infrastructure Machinery and equipment	\$ 6,828,947 2,202,915 5,501,255 19,694 1,750,887	\$ 228,177 315,034 136,429 3,408 128,143	\$	- - - - 21,017	\$	7,057,124 2,517,949 5,637,684 23,102 1,858,013
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 16,303,698	\$ 811,191	\$	21,017	\$	17,093,872
Total capital assets subject to depreciation, net	\$ 17,834,224	\$ 94,004	\$		\$	17,928,228
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 24,268,554	\$ 94,004	\$	-	\$	24,362,558

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 6—Capital Assets: (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 1,454,840
Public safety	655,873
Public works	1,170,033
Health and welfare	12,424
Parks, recreation and cultural	400,955
Community development	9,100
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 3,703,225
Business-type activites:	
Utility Fund	\$ 811,911

Note 7— Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

Fund	T	ransfers In	Transfers Out			
General Fund Special Revenue Fund:	\$	-	\$	1,050,533		
Virginia Public Assistance Fund	1,050,5			-		
Total	\$	1,050,533	\$	1,050,533		

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2017:

Primary Government:	J	Balance uly 1, 2016	suances/ ncreases	tirements/ ecreases	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2017	D	Amounts ue Within One Year
Governmental activities:								
General obligation bond	\$	8,006,680	\$ -	\$ 1,032,568	\$	6,974,112	\$	1,029,676
Compensated absences		953,124	701,272	673,997		980,399		638,385
Net pension liability		10,474,436	5,049,645	3,218,598		12,305,483		, -
Adjustment for deferred amount	s:							
For issuance premium		186,338	 -	41,610		144,728		-
Total Governmental activities	\$	19,620,578	\$ 5,750,917	\$ 4,966,773	\$	20,404,722	\$	1,668,061
Business-type activities:								
General obligation bonds	\$	5,919,319	\$ -	\$ 633,433	\$	5,285,886	\$	454,324
Compensated absences		141,483	86,039	77,476		150,046		81,414
Net pension liability		1,338,393	656,173	412,809		1,581,757		-
Adjustment for deferred amount	s:							
For issuance premium		264,950		24,086		240,864		-
Total Business-type activities	\$	7,664,145	\$ 742,212	\$ 1,147,804	\$	7,258,553	\$	535,738

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	 Government	ental Activities			Business-type Activities					
Year Ended June 30	Principal		Interest Princi		Principal		Interest			
2018	\$ 1,029,676	\$	181,515	\$	454,324	\$	179,698			
2019 2020	1,063,570 1,089,465		146,480 123,382		467,430 480,535		166,069 151,106			
2021 2022	394,991 404,885		99,193 88,532		498,009 511,114		134,288 119,347			
2023 - 2027 2028 - 2032	 2,207,525 784,000		261,152 20,514		2,874,474		279,016 			
Total	\$ 6,974,112	\$	920,768	\$	5,285,886	\$	1,029,524			

Note 8—Long-Term Obl	igations: (Continued)
----------------------	-----------------------

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)	
Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:	
Long-Term Obligations, Governmental Activities:	Total
<u>General Obligation Bonds</u> :	 Amount
The City authorized and issued a \$5,180,000 general obligation refunding bond in June 2012 for the purpose of refunding a Series 2005 general government obligation. The bond is payable in annual principal installments plus semi-annual interest payments at a various coupon rates, 2.00% thru 4.00%. Payments are due the first day October and April. Payments began October 1, 2012 and end April 1, 2020. Carrying value of debt allocable is \$2,060,000 plus amortized premium of \$112,893.	\$ 2,172,893
The City authorized and issued a \$10,635,000 general obligation refunding bond in October 2010 for the purpose of refunding a Series 2002 general government obligation and a Series 2009 enterprise fund obligation. The bond is payable in annual principal installments plus semi-annual interest payments at various coupon rates, 2.005% thru 4.50%. Payments are due the first day of May. Payments began May 1, 2011 and end May 1, 2027. Carrying value of the debt allocable to general government is \$764,112 plus unamortized premium of \$31,835.	795,947
The City authorized and issued a \$5,000,000 general obligation bond in December 2013 for the purpose of renovating the Stryker Center. The bond is payable in semi-annual principal and interest payments at 2.60% per annum. Payments are due on June 1 and December 1. Payments began June 1, 2014 and end December 1, 2029.	4,150,000
Total general obligation bonds	\$ 7,118,840
Compensated absences (payable from General Fund)	\$ 980,399
Net pension liability (payable from General Fund)	\$ 12,305,483
Total Long-Term Obligations, Governmental Activities	\$ 20,404,722

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 8—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

	Details of lo	ng-term	indebtedness	are as	follows	(Continued):
--	---------------	---------	--------------	--------	---------	--------------

Long-Term Obligations, Business-type Activities: <u>General Obligation Bond</u> :	 Total Amount
The City authorized and issued a \$10,635,000 general obligation refunding bond in October 2010 for the purpose of refunding a Series 2002 general government obligation and a Series 2009 enterprise fund obligation. The bond is payable in annual principal installments plus semi-annual interest payments at various coupon rates, 2.00% thru 4.50%. Payments are due the first day of May. Payments began May 1, 2011 and end May 1, 2027. Carrying value of the debt allocable to the business-type activities is \$5,285,886 plus unamortized premium of \$240,864.	\$ 5,526,750
Total general obligation bond	\$ 5,526,750
Compensated absences (payable from Enterprise Fund)	\$ 150,046
Net pension liability (payable from Enterprise Fund)	\$ 1,581,757

Note 9-Unearned and Unavailable Revenue:

Total Long-Term Obligations, Business-type Activities

Unearned and unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Unavailable revenue of \$249,707 and unearned revenue of \$226,750 totaling \$561,718 is comprised of the following:

7,258,553

<u>Unavailable Property Tax Revenue:</u> Unavailable revenue representing uncollected tax billings not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$249,707 at June 30, 2017.

<u>Unearned Revenue:</u> Unearned revenue representing state personal property tax relief, courthouse maintenance funds, and other amounts not available for funding of current expenditures totaled \$24,970 at June 30, 2017 and were reported in the general fund. The Special Revenue Funds reports \$66,780 in unearned revenue related to summer youth program funds received but not expended at June 30, 2017.

The Utility Fund reports unearned revenue representing a lease agreement paid in advance by Crossroads Community Youth Home totaling \$135,000 at June 30, 2017.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 10—Commitments and Contingencies:

Federal programs in which the City participates were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of the Uniform Guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by the audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 11—Litigation:

At June 30, 2017, there were no matters of litigation involving the City or which would materially affect the City's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to such entities.

Note 12—Risk Management:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City joined together with other local governments in Virginia to form the Virginia Municipal Liability Pool, a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for participating local governments. The City pays annual premiums to the pool for its property, theft, auto liability, and general liability coverage. Settled claims for the City resulting from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage for each of the past three years. There was no reduction in insurance coverage during fiscal year 2017.

The City is also a participating member in the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association. This non-profit entity provides workers' compensation coverage in compliance with the Virginia Workers' Compensation Code. Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The City pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid.

In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion, which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. In addition, the City provides various surety bond coverage as required under regulations and at industry recommended levels. Settlements have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the three past years.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the City are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.	About Plan 2 Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013.	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members") • The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. • The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.	

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIRE	RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN		
About Plan 1 (Continued)	About Plan 2 (Continued)	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Continued)		
		 In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees. 		
Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014. The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014. If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also	Eligible Members Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: • Political subdivision employees* • Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014. *Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: • Political subdivision employees who are covered by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees.		

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	*Non-Eligible Members (Cont.) Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.	
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Vesting <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component.	
Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.		Defined Contributions Component: Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan.	
		Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	
		Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service. • After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.	

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.)	Vesting (Cont.) <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> (Cont.) • After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions. • After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions. Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.	
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement. An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit Defined Benefit Component: See definition under Plan 1. Defined Contribution Component: The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.	
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.	

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non-hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Service Retirement Multiplier Defined Benefit Component: VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable.	
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60.	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Normal Retirement Age <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Same as Plan 2. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.	

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)			
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN	
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.	
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility Defined Benefit Component: VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	
Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. Defined Contribution Component: Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.	

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)						
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN				
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. Eligibility: For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement Defined Benefit Component: Same as Plan 2. Defined Contribution Component: Not applicable. Eligibility: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.				
For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances: • The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013. • The member retires on disability.	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1.	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.				

Note 13-Pension Plan: (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)						
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN				
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.) The member retires directly from short-term or longterm disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP). The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program. The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.) Same as Plan 1.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.) Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: (Cont.) Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.				
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted.	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions (including Plan 1 and Plan2 optins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.				

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)						
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN				
Disability Coverage (Cont.) VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work- related disability benefits.	Disability Coverage (Cont.) VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.	Disability Coverage (Cont.) Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.				
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	 Purchase of Prior Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions: Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service. The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation. Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one-year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost. <u>Defined Contribution Component:</u> Not applicable.				

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	205
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	39
Non-vested inactive members	26
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	99
Total inactive members	164
Active members	179
Total covered employees	548

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012 new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 14.09% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from them were \$1,407,381 and \$1,675,182 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2015, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation*

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

Pre-Retirement:

RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years

Post-Retirement:

RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

^{*} Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expe	cted arithmet	ic nominal return	8.33%

^{*} Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the City Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

		Primary Government							
		Increase (Decrease)							
		Total	Plan	Net					
		Pension	Fiduciary	Pension					
		Liability	Net Position	Liability					
	_	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)					
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$_	65,589,517 \$	53,776,688 \$	11,812,829					
Changes for the year:									
Service cost	\$	1,192,219 \$	- \$	1,192,219					
Interest		4,472,336	-	4,472,336					
Differences between expected									
and actual experience		(554,448)	-	(554,448)					
Contributions - employer		-	1,666,704	(1,666,704)					
Contributions - employee		-	487,862	(487,862)					
Net investment income		-	915,305	(915,305)					
Benefit payments, including refunds									
Refunds of employee contributions		(3,398,006)	(3,398,006)	-					
Administrative expenses		-	(33,783)	33,783					
Other changes			(392)	392					
Net changes	\$	1,712,101 \$	(362,310) \$	2,074,411					
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$	67,301,618 \$	53,414,378 \$	13,887,240					

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
	_	1% Decrease	1% Increase			
	_	(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)	
City Net Pensi	on					
Liability	\$	22,006,333	\$	13,887,240 \$	7,087,369	

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,175,615. At June 30, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	D	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	462,500	
Net difference between projected and actuernings on pension plan investments	ual	1,387,836		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	1,407,381	-	-	
Total	\$_	2,795,217	\$	462,500	

Note 13—Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$1,407,381 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2018	\$ (289,783)
2019	(155,266)
2020	809,515
2021	560,870
2022	-
Thereafter	-

Note 14–*Surety Bonds:*

Surety bonds covered the following constitutional officers and City employees at June 30, 2017:

	Amount
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America	
Philip F. Serra, Director of Finance	\$ 500,000
Judy Nightengale Fuqua, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
Mona A. Foley, Clerk of Circuit Court	103,000
Robert Deeds, Sheriff	30,000
Employees of Constitutional officers - blanket bond	1,000,000
Police Department - blanket bond	100,000
All City of Williamsburg employees except Constitutional	
Officers and their subordinates and the Police Department	100,000

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Note 15—Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.

Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements, improves accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and should be applied retroactively. Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues, improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) As of June 30, 2017

Note 15—Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 87, Leases, increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.





City of Williamsburg, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Budgeted	l Aı	mounts	•	Actual		nriance with nal Budget - Positive
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Amounts		(Negative)
REVENUES							•	
General property taxes	\$	12,753,135	\$	12,753,135	\$	12,917,015	\$	163,880
Other local taxes		18,643,200		18,643,200		18,898,134		254,934
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		173,740		173,740		249,819		76,079
Fines and forfeitures		207,200		207,200		181,175		(26,025)
Revenue from the use of money and property		857,956		857,956		962,876		104,920
Charges for services		1,045,150		1,045,150		1,160,757		115,607
Miscellaneous		435,531		444,080		466,978		22,898
Recovered costs		986,666		986,666		996,265		9,599
Intergovernmental:								
Commonwealth		6,652,308		6,702,650		5,994,517		(708,133)
Federal		-		12,970		186,170		173,200
Total revenues	\$	41,754,886	\$	41,826,747	\$	42,013,706	\$	186,959
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	3,874,356	\$	3,903,103	\$	3,786,601	\$	116,502
Judicial administration		440,000		440,000		401,237		38,763
Public safety		10,574,598		10,530,666		10,014,659		516,007
Public works		2,889,635		2,917,375		2,890,124		27,251
Health and welfare		476,099		476,099		478,550		(2,451)
Education		9,002,983		9,002,983		8,817,150		185,833
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,209,371		2,218,355		2,060,645		157,710
Community development		4,917,645		4,928,685		4,799,435		129,250
Capital projects		10,824,981		22,313,838		8,289,153		14,024,685
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		1,032,568		1,032,568		1,032,568		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		204,016		204,016		204,016		-
Total expenditures	\$	46,446,252	\$	57,967,688	\$	42,774,138	\$	15,193,550
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(4,691,366)	\$	(16,140,941)	\$	(760,432)	\$	15,380,509
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out	\$	(1,050,533)	\$	(1,050,533)	\$	(1,050,533)	\$	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(1,050,533)		(1,050,533)				-
Net change in fund balances	\$	(5,741,899)	\$	(17,191,474)	\$	(1,810,965)	\$	15,380,509
Fund balances - beginning	•	5,741,899	•	17,191,474		33,121,053	•	15,929,579
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	31,310,088	\$	31,310,088

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	 		
Service cost	\$ 1,192,219 \$	1,178,813 \$	1,182,529
Interest	4,472,336	4,331,841	4,155,774
Difference between expected and actual experience	(554,448)	(361,478)	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(3,398,006)	(2,886,192)	(2,759,933)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 1,712,101 \$	2,262,984 \$	2,578,370
Total pension liability - beginning	65,589,517	63,326,533	60,748,163
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 67,301,618 \$	65,589,517 \$	63,326,533
Plan fiduciary net position			
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,666,704 \$	1,649,556 \$	1,558,890
Contributions - employee	487,862	506,966	478,336
Net investment income	915,305	2,381,156	7,179,163
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(3,398,006)	(2,886,192)	(2,759,933)
Administrative expense	(33,783)	(32,867)	(38,979)
Other	(392)	(500)	379
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ (362,310) \$	1,618,119 \$	6,417,856
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	53,776,688	52,158,569	45,740,713
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 53,414,378 \$	53,776,688 \$	52,158,569
City's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 13,887,240 \$	11,812,829 \$	11,167,964
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	79.37%	81.99%	82.36%
Covered payroll	\$ 9,830,879 \$	9,695,347 \$	9,570,924
City's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	141.26%	121.84%	116.69%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Years Ended June 30, 2008 through June 30, 2017

Date	_	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2017	\$	1,407,381	\$ 1,407,381 \$	- \$	9,988,509	14.09%
2016		1,675,182	1,675,182	-	9,830,879	17.04%
2015		1,652,087	1,652,087	-	9,695,347	17.04%
2014		1,559,104	1,559,104	-	9,570,924	16.29%
2013		1,503,579	1,503,579	-	9,230,075	16.29%
2012		1,020,021	1,020,021	-	8,916,264	11.44%
2011		1,002,249	1,002,249	-	8,760,922	11.44%
2010		923,738	923,738	-	8,805,887	10.49%
2009		1,010,919	1,010,919	-	9,636,974	10.49%
2008		1,048,420	1,048,420	-	9,302,753	11.27%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this was a new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2015 is not material.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability





City of Williamsburg, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2017

		Virginia Public Assistance <u>Fund</u>		Law forcement ock Grant <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	621,537	\$	11,696	\$	633,233
Due from other governmental units		116,408		2,073		118, 4 81
Total assets	\$	737,945	\$	13,769	\$	751,714
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	1,305	Ś	1,305
Due to other funds	7	29,690	Ţ	1,303	Ţ	29,690
Unearned revenue		66,780		-		66,780
Total liabilities	\$	96,470	\$	1,305	\$	97,775
Fund balances:						
Restricted	\$	641,475	\$	12,464	\$	653,939
Total fund balances	\$	641,475	\$	12,464	\$	653,939
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	737,945	\$	13,769	\$	751,714



City of Williamsburg, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Virginia Public Assistance <u>Fund</u>		Law nforcement lock Grant <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ -	\$	11	\$ 11
Miscellaneous	35,643		957	36,600
Intergovernmental:	440.054		0.050	454 404
Commonwealth	449,351		2,250	451,601
Federal	 666,203		19,002	 685,205
Total revenues	\$ 1,151,197	\$	22,220	\$ 1,173,417
EXPENDITURES Current:				
Public safety	\$ -	\$	19,903	\$ 19,903
Health and welfare	2,074,409		-	2,074,409
Total expenditures	\$ 2,074,409	\$	19,903	\$ 2,094,312
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	\$ (923,212)	\$	2,317	\$ (920,895)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 1,050,533	\$	-	\$ 1,050,533
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 1,050,533	\$	-	\$ 1,050,533
Net change in fund balances	\$ 127,321	\$	2,317	\$ 129,638
Fund balances - beginning	 514,154		10,147	524,301
Fund balances - ending	\$ 641,475	\$	12,464	\$ 653,939

			Vi	rginia Public	Assi	stance Fund			
							۷	ariance with	
							F	Final Budget	
		Budgeted	Am					Positive	
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)		
REVENUES									
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Miscellaneous		39,539		39,539		35,643		(3,896)	
Intergovernmental:		- -		- -		440.054		(40.4.550)	
Commonwealth		573,903		573,903		449,351		(124,552)	
Federal	_	592,006		592,006	_	666,203		74,197	
Total revenues	\$	1,205,448	\$	1,205,448	\$	1,151,197	\$	(54,251)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Public safety	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
Health and welfare	Ą	2,324,580	ڔ	2,324,580	ڔ	2,074,409	ڔ	250,171	
Total expenditures	\$	2,324,580	\$	2,324,580	\$	2,074,409	\$	250,171	
rotat expenditures		2,324,300	٠,	2,324,300	,	2,074,407	٠,	250,171	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	(1,119,132)	\$	(1,119,132)	\$	(923,212)	\$	195,920	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	\$	1,119,132	\$	1,119,132	\$	1,050,533	\$	1,155,518	
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	1,119,132	\$	1,119,132	\$	1,050,533	\$	1,155,518	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	127,321	\$	1,351,438	
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		514,154	_	514,154	
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	641,475	\$	1,865,592	

		Law	Enforcement	Blo	ck Grant Fund		
	Budgeted	d Amou	nts				Variance with Final Budget Positive
	<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>		(Negative)
\$	_	\$	-	\$	11	\$	11
•	-	•	957	•	957	•	-
	-		2,250		2,250		-
	-		16,566		19,002		2,436
\$	-	\$	19,773	\$	22,220	\$	2,447
\$	-	\$	20,023	\$	19,903	\$	120
\$	<u>-</u>	\$	20,023	\$	19,903	\$	120
ڔ		٠	20,023	٠	17,703	٠	120
\$	-	\$	(250)	\$	2,317	\$	2,567
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$	(250) 250	\$	2,317 10,147	\$	2,567 9,897
\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,464	\$	12,464

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

	_	Agency Funds									
	Williamsbu	·									
	Regional	W	/illiamsburg		Economic		Farmers				
	Library	Ti	ricentennial	De	evelopment		Market				
	<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>	!	<u>Authority</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>		
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents Investments, at fair value:	\$ 1,482,00	09 \$	-	\$	397,793	\$	27,261	\$	1,907,063		
Other investments	1,188,2	37	6,610		120,446		158,556		1,473,849		
Other assets	32,19	93	-		-		-		32,193		
Total assets	\$ 2,702,4	39 \$	6,610	\$	518,239	\$	185,817	\$	3,413,105		
LIABILITIES											
Accounts payable	\$ 71,43	29 \$	-	\$	1,783	\$	7,668	\$	80,880		
Accrued liabilities	183,1	33	-		-		-		183,133		
Amounts held for others	2,447,8	77	6,610		516,456		178,149		3,149,092		
Total liabilities	\$ 2,702,4	39 \$	6,610	\$	518,239	\$	185,817	\$	3,413,105		

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Balance Beginning <u>of Year</u> <u>Additions</u> <u>Deduc</u>						Balance End ons of Year			
Williamsburg Regional Library Fund: ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,139,138	¢	6,692,481	¢	6,349,610	\$	1,482,009		
Investments, at fair value:	Ţ	1,137,130	٠	0,072,401	٧	0,547,010	٧	1,702,007		
Other investments		1,179,331		8,906		_		1,188,237		
Other assets		28,902		32,193		28,902		32,193		
Total assets	\$	2,347,371	\$		\$	6,378,512	\$	2,702,439		
	<u> </u>	, ,		, ,		, ,		, ,		
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	63,657	\$	71,429	\$	63,657	\$	71,429		
Accrued liabilities		57,797		183,133		57,797		183,133		
Amounts held for others		2,225,917		6,479,018		6,257,058		2,447,877		
Total liabilities	\$	2,347,371	\$	6,733,580	\$	6,378,512	\$	2,702,439		
Williamsburg Tricentennial Fund: ASSETS Investments, at fair value:										
Other investments	\$	6,561	\$	49	\$	-	\$	6,610		
Total assets	\$	6,561	\$	49	\$	-	\$	6,610		
LIABILITIES										
Amounts held for others	\$	6,561	\$	49	\$	_	\$	6,610		
Total liabilities	\$	6,561	\$	49	\$	-	\$	6,610		
Quarterpath CDA Fund: ASSETS	<u></u>	,	•		<u>.</u>		•	,		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	453,048	\$	453,048	\$	-		
Total assets	\$	-	\$	453,048	\$	453,048	\$	-		
LIABILITIES										
Amounts held for others	\$	-		453,048		453,048	\$			
Total liabilities	\$	-	\$	453,048	\$	453,048	\$	-		

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Ī	Balance Beginning of Year	;	<u>Additions</u>	<u>D</u>	Deductions		Balance End of Year
Economic Development Authority:								
ASSETS	¢	454 222	,	427.754	,	400 404	<u>_</u>	207 702
Cash and cash equivalents Investments, at fair value:	\$	151,233	\$	426,751	\$	180,191	\$	397,793
Other investments		119,562		884		_		120,446
Other investments Other assets		900		-		900		120,440
Total assets	\$	271,695	\$	427,635	\$	181,091	\$	518,239
		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		
LIABILITIES		47.040		4 700		47.040		4 700
Accounts payable	\$	17,812	\$	1,783	\$	17,812	\$	1,783
Amounts held for others	<u> </u>	253,883	Ċ	425,852	Ċ	163,279	Ċ	516,456
Total liabilities	\$	271,695	\$	427,635	\$	181,091	\$	518,239
Farmers Market Fund:								
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	36,640	\$	196,220	\$	205,599	\$	27,261
Investments, at fair value:								
Other investments		157,393		1,163		-		158,556
Total assets	\$	194,033	\$	197,383	\$	205,599	\$	185,817
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	1,292	\$	7,668	\$	1,292	\$	7,668
Amounts held for others	*	192,741	7	189,715	*	204,307	*	178,149
Total liabilities	\$	194,033	\$	197,383	\$	205,599	\$	185,817
Totals - All Agency Funds:								
ASSETS Cash and each equivalents	\$	1 227 011	ċ	7 749 500	ċ	7 100 110	ċ	1,907,063
Cash and cash equivalents Investments, at fair value:	Ş	1,327,011	Ş	7,766,300	Ş	7,188,448	Ş	1,907,003
Other investments		1,462,847		11,002		_		1,473,849
Other investments Other assets		29,802		32,193		29,802		32,193
Total assets	\$	2,819,660	\$	7,811,695	\$	7,218,250	\$	3,413,105
				· · ·				
LIABILITIES	,	00.744	,	00.000	_	00.744	,	00.000
Accounts payable	\$	82,761	\$	80,880	\$	82,761	\$	80,880
Accrued liabilities		57,797		183,133		57,797		183,133
Due to other governmental units		- 2 (70 402		7 5 47 700				-
Amounts held for others	Ċ	2,679,102	Ċ	7,547,682	\$	7,077,692	\$	3,149,092
Total liabilities	<u> </u>	2,819,660	Ş	7,811,695		7,218,250	Ş	3,413,105





General Fund: Revenue from local sources: Second property taxes: \$ 10,370,000 \$ 10,370,000 \$ 10,429,845 \$ 59,845 Real and personal public service corporation taxes 310,707 310,707 307,406 (3,301) Personal property taxes 711,428 711,428 735,079 23,651 Business property taxes 1,280,000 1,280,000 1,370,354 90,354 Penalties 30,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$ 12,753,135 \$ 12,753,135 \$ 12,917,015 \$ 163,880 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,480,000 \$ 4,388,596 \$ (11,404) Consumers fullity taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 1,20,000 290,000 290,524 (16,476) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Restaurant food taxes	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budqet</u>	Final <u>Budget</u> <u>Actual</u>				Fina F	iance with al Budget - Positive legative)
Real property taxes Real property taxes S 10,370,000 S 10,370,000 S 10,429,845 S 59,845 Real and personal public service corporation taxes 310,707 310,707 307,406 (3,301) Personal property taxes 711,428 771,428 775,079 23,651 Business property taxes 1,280,000 1,280,000 1,370,354 90,354 Penalties 51,000 51,000 53,504 2,504 Interest 30,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$12,753,135 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 \$12,753,135 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 \$163,88									
Real property taxes \$ 10,370,000 \$ 10,370,000 \$ 10,429,845 \$ 59,845 Real and personal public service corporation taxes 310,707 310,707 307,406 (3,301) Personal property taxes 711,428 711,428 735,079 23,651 Business property taxes 1,280,000 1,280,000 1,370,354 90,354 Penalties 51,000 51,000 53,504 2,504 Interest 30,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$ 1,753,135 \$ 12,753,135 \$ 12,917,015 \$ 163,880 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,388,596 \$ (11,404) Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 11,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 1290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Franchise license taxes 1290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 <									
Real and personal public service corporation taxes 310,707 310,707 307,406 (3,301) Personal property taxes 711,428 711,428 735,079 23,651 Business property taxes 1,280,000 1,280,000 1,370,354 90,354 Penalties 30,000 30,000 53,504 2,504 Interest 30,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$12,753,135 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$4,400,000 \$4,400,000 \$4,388,596 \$111,404 Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Restaurant food taxes <td< td=""><td></td><td>ċ</td><td>10 270 000</td><td>ċ</td><td>10 270 000</td><td>Ċ</td><td>10 420 945</td><td>Ļ</td><td>EO 04E</td></td<>		ċ	10 270 000	ċ	10 270 000	Ċ	10 420 945	Ļ	EO 04E
Personal property taxes 711,428 711,428 735,079 23,651 Business property taxes 1,280,000 1,280,000 1,370,354 90,354 Penalties 51,000 51,000 53,504 2,504 Interest 30,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$12,753,135 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$163,880 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$4,400,000 \$4,400,000 \$4,388,596 \$(11,404) Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 2290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes		Þ		þ		þ		þ	
Business property taxes 1,280,000 1,280,000 1,370,354 90,354 Penalties 51,000 51,000 53,504 2,504 Interest 30,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$12,753,135 \$12,753,135 \$12,917,015 \$13,880 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$4,400,000 \$4,480,000 \$29,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 124,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise licenses taxes 124,000 120,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 3,340,000 3,346,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 1,300,000 1,130,000 1,128,433 (1,570) Tobacco taxes </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					-				
Penalties interest 51,000 51,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$ 12,753,135 \$ 12,753,135 \$ 12,975,015 \$ 163,880 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,388,596 \$ (11,404) Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 290,000 33,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$ 2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 130,000 130,002 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848			· ·		· ·		•		•
Interest 30,000 30,000 20,827 (9,173) Total general property taxes \$12,753,135 \$12,753,135 \$12,975,135 \$163,880 \$100 \$									
Total general property taxes \$ 12,753,135 \$ 12,753,135 \$ 12,917,015 \$ 163,880 Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,388,596 \$ (11,404) Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 200,000 291,551 91,551 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 \$18,898,134 \$254,934 Parmits,			· ·		-		•		•
Other local taxes: Local sales and use taxes \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,388,596 \$ (11,404) Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 290,000 291,551 91,551 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regu		_		_		_			
Local sales and use taxes \$ 4,400,000 \$ 4,3400,000 \$ 4,388,596 \$ (11,404) Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 1,034 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,2	Total general property taxes	<u>\$</u>	12,753,135	<u>\$</u>	12,753,135	<u>\$</u>	12,917,015	\$	163,880
Consumers' utility taxes 307,000 307,000 290,524 (16,476) Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 200,000 291,551 91,551 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 50 2,	Other local taxes:								
Business license taxes 1,708,000 1,833,991 125,991 Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 200,000 291,551 91,551 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 <td>Local sales and use taxes</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,400,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,400,000</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,388,596</td> <td>\$</td> <td>(11,404)</td>	Local sales and use taxes	\$	4,400,000	\$	4,400,000	\$	4,388,596	\$	(11,404)
Franchise license taxes 124,000 124,000 119,948 (4,052) Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 200,000 291,551 91,551 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,693,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits and other licenses \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees \$ 1,200 \$ 1,200 \$ 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees \$ 500 500 <t< td=""><td>Consumers' utility taxes</td><td></td><td>307,000</td><td></td><td>307,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(16,476)</td></t<>	Consumers' utility taxes		307,000		307,000				(16,476)
Bank stock taxes 290,000 290,000 307,396 17,396 Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 200,000 291,551 91,551 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,7	Business license taxes		1,708,000		1,708,000		1,833,991		125,991
Taxes on recordation and wills 200,000 200,000 291,551 91,551 Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 76,079 Fines and forfeitures:	Franchise license taxes		124,000		124,000		119,948		(4,052)
Hotel and motel taxes 3,340,000 3,340,000 3,316,634 (23,366) Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: \$	Bank stock taxes		290,000		290,000		307,396		17,396
Restaurant food taxes 6,960,000 6,960,000 7,043,184 83,184 \$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property	Taxes on recordation and wills		200,000		200,000		291,551		91,551
\$2 lodging taxes 1,130,000 1,130,000 1,128,430 (1,570) Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 207,200 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Hotel and motel taxes		3,340,000		3,340,000		3,316,634		
Tobacco taxes 150,000 150,000 130,032 (19,968) Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 207,200 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Restaurant food taxes		6,960,000		6,960,000		7,043,184		83,184
Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 795,790 87,834	\$2 lodging taxes		1,130,000		1,130,000		1,128,430		(1,570)
Penalty and interest on other local taxes 34,200 34,200 47,848 13,648 Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Tobacco taxes		150,000		150,000		130,032		(19,968)
Total other local taxes \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,643,200 \$ 18,898,134 \$ 254,934 Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses: Animal licenses \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Penalty and interest on other local taxes		34,200		34,200		47,848		
Animal licenses \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Total other local taxes	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Animal licenses \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,047 \$ 47 Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Land use application fees 1,200 1,200 5,143 3,943 Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834		Ś	2,000	Ś	2,000	Ś	2.047	Ś	47
Transfer fees 500 500 2,408 1,908 Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Permits and other licenses 170,040 170,040 240,221 70,181 Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	• •		· ·		· ·		•		•
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834									
licenses \$ 173,740 \$ 173,740 \$ 249,819 \$ 76,079 Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834			,		,				
Fines and forfeitures: Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834		Ś	173.740	Ś	173.740	Ś	249.819	Ś	76.079
Court fines and forfeitures \$ 207,200 \$ 207,200 \$ 181,175 \$ (26,025) Revenue from use of money and property: 8 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834		<u> </u>					.,,-		
Revenue from use of money and property: Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834									
Revenue from use of money \$ 150,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 167,086 \$ 17,086 Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Court fines and forfeitures	\$	207,200	\$	207,200	\$	181,175	\$	(26,025)
Revenue from use of property 707,956 707,956 795,790 87,834	Revenue from use of money and property:								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Revenue from use of money	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	167,086	\$	17,086
	Revenue from use of property		707,956		707,956		795,790		87,834
	Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	857,956	\$	857,956	\$	962,876	\$	104,920

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source General Fund: (Continued)	Original Final <u>Budget Budget Actual</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)				
Revenue from local sources: (Continued) Charges for services:								
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	\$	1,350	\$	1,350	\$	1,366	\$	16
Charges for courthouse maintenance		40,000		40,000		11,032		(28,968)
Charges for emergency medical services		595,000		595,000		699,149		104,149
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		250		250		205		(45)
Charges for planning and community development		36,600		36,600		50,305		13,705
Charges for parks and recreation		371,950		371,950		398,700		26,750
Total charges for services	\$	1,045,150	\$	1,045,150	\$	1,160,757	\$	115,607
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	175,531	\$	184,080	\$	206,978	\$	22,898
Williamsburg Health Foundation Grant		260,000		260,000		260,000		-
Total miscellaneous	\$	435,531	\$	444,080	\$	466,978	\$	22,898
Recovered costs:								
Enterprise fund	\$	650,000	\$	650,000	\$	659,713	\$	9,713
Overtime - police and fire	ڔ	100,000	ڔ	100,000	ڔ	99,885	ڔ	(115)
Stryker Building recovered cost		166,666		166,666		166,667		1
Other recovered costs		70,000		70,000		70,000		-
Total recovered costs	\$	986,666	\$	986,666	\$	996,265	\$	9,599
Total revenue from local sources	\$	35,102,578	\$	35,111,127	\$	35,833,019	\$	721,892
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical aid:								
Rolling stock tax	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,104	\$	104
Motor vehicle rental tax		30,000		30,000		36,159		6,159
Grantors tax Communications tax		40,000 720,000		40,000 720,000		68,450 678,419		28,450 (41,581)
Personal property tax relief funds		773,572		773,572		773,572		(41,301)
Total noncategorical aid	\$	1,572,572	\$	1,572,572	\$	1,565,704	\$	(6,868)
		1,372,372		1,372,372	_	1,000,701		(0,000)
Categorical aid: Shared expenses:								
Commissioner of revenue	\$	74,000	\$	74,000	\$	73,943	\$	(57)
Treasurer	ڔ	18,500	Ļ	18,500	ڔ	17,910	Ą	(590)
Registrar/electoral board		36,000		36,000				1,029
Total shared expenses	\$	128,500	\$	128,500	\$	37,029 128,882	\$	382
·	٠	120,300	-	120,300	٠	120,002	 _	302
Other categorical aid:								
599 Funds Streets and sidewalks	\$	385,333 1,760,000	\$	385,333 1,760,000	\$	385,332 1,758,306	\$	(1) (1,694)
EMS funds - 4 for life and emergency services		1,760,000		1,760,000		1,756,306		(1,694) 4,296
Litter control grant		5,000		5,000		6,192		1,192
Rescue squad assistance grant		-		39,282		39,282		
, ,				,		,		

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source General Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	iance with al Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
Categorical aid: (Continued)								
Other categorical aid: (Continued) Fire programs Asset forfeiture Miscellaneous grant State sales tax	\$	40,000 - - 1,158,903	\$	40,000 10,125 935 1,158,903	\$	45,652 10,125 5,934 1,134,338	\$	5,652 - 4,999 (24,565)
VDOT street construction VRA demolition grant		1,563,000		1,563,000		816,474 50,000		(746,526) 50,000
Emergency services grant		25,000		25,000		30,000		5,000
Total other categorical aid	\$	4,951,236	\$	5,001,578	\$	4,299,931	\$	(701,647)
Total categorical aid	<u> </u>	5,079,736	<u> </u>	5,130,078	<u> </u>	4,428,813	<u> </u>	(701,265)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	6,652,308	Ş	6,702,650	\$	5,994,517	\$	(708,133)
Revenue from the Federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Transportation safety grant	\$	-	\$	12,970	\$	12,970	\$	-
VDOT grant		-		-		173,200		173,200
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$	12,970	\$	186,170	\$	173,200
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	-	\$	12,970	Ş	186,170	\$	173,200
Total General Fund	\$	41,754,886	\$	41,826,747	\$	42,013,706	\$	186,959
Special Revenue Funds: Virginia Public Assistance Fund: Revenue from local sources: Miscellaneous:	_	20 520	•	20 520	•	4 055		(27.404)
Other miscellaneous	\$	39,539	\$	39,539	\$	1,855	\$	(37,684)
Summer youth program Total miscellaneous	\$	39,539	\$	39,539	\$	33,788 35,643	\$	(3,896)
Total revenue from local sources Intergovernmental:	\$	39,539	\$	39,539	\$	35,643	\$	(3,896)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid: Public assistance and welfare administration	Ş	447,648	Ş	447,648	Ş	350,552	Ş	(97,096)
Comprehensive services act		126,255		126,255		98,799		(27,456)
Total categorical aid	\$	573,903	\$	573,903	\$	449,351	\$	(124,552)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	573,903	\$	573,903	\$	449,351	\$	(124,552)
Revenue from the federal government: Categorical aid:	r	E03 004	r	E03 004	r	<i>(((</i> 202	r	74 407
Public assistance and welfare administration	<u>\$</u>	592,006	<u>\$</u>	592,006	<u>\$</u>	666,203	\$	74,197
Total categorical aid	\$	592,006	\$	592,006	\$	666,203	\$	74,197
Total Visitia Public Assistance Fund	\$	592,006	\$	592,006	\$	666,203	\$	74,197
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$	1,205,448	<u>\$</u>	1,205,448	\$	1,151,197	\$	(54,251)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		iginal idget	!	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fina F	ance with al Budget - Positive egative)
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)								
Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from the use of money	\$	-	\$		\$	11	\$	11
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$		\$	-	\$	11	\$	11
Miscellaneous:								
Other miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	957	\$	957	\$	-
Total miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	957	\$	957	\$	-
Total revenue from local sources	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	957	\$	968	\$	11
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Categorical aid:								
Other categorical aid	\$	-	\$	2,250	\$	2,250	\$	-
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$	2,250	\$	2,250	\$	-
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$		\$	2,250	\$	2,250	\$	
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Bulletproof vest grant	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,435	\$	2,435
Transportation safety grant		-		5,200		5,200		=
Local law enforcement block grant		-		11,366		11,367		1
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$	16,566	\$	19,002	\$	2,436
Total revenue from the federal government	\$		\$	16,566	\$	19,002	\$	2,436
Total Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund	\$	-	\$	19,773	\$	22,220	\$	2,447
Total Primary Government	\$ 42,	960,334	\$ 4	13,051,968	\$ 4	3,187,123	\$	135,155

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

General powerment administration: Legislative:	Fund, Function, Activity and Elements	Original Fund, Function, Activity and Elements Budget							iance with al Budget - Positive legative)
City council	General Fund:								
City council \$ 141,098 \$ 141,098 \$ 132,173 \$ 2,000 Clerk of council \$ 291,087 \$ 291,087 \$ 295,5761 \$ 35,326 Corneral and financial administration: \$ 526,662 \$ 526,662 \$ 520,331 \$ 6,231 City manager \$ 526,662 \$ 526,662 \$ 520,431 \$ 3,008 City attorney 283,420 2285,520 282,822 3,238 Human resources 112,828 1112,828 79,820 33,008 Commissioner of revenue 214,954 214,954 214,946 108 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 Director of finance 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,444 774,944 274,301 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 3,341,761 3,349,305 3,359,799 7,702 Registrar 141,1375 142,629 5,746 5,746	General government administration:								
Clerk of council Total legislative 149,899 149,899 123,588 26,000 Total legislative \$ 291,087 \$ 291,087 \$ 255,661 \$ 35,326 Ceneral and financial administration: \$ 526,662 \$ 526,662 \$ 520,431 \$ 6,231 City attorney 283,820 285,520 282,282 3,238 Human resources 112,688 112,688 714,944 214,844 108 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,959 12,88 Information technology 758,944 774,944 747,614 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 249,403 238,799 10,653 Other general and financial administration 23,917 225,106 237,759 10,653 Total general and financial administration 3,341,761 3,343,508 3,359,799 79,700 Board of elections: 1 141,375 24,133 24,133 24,133 24,134 24,629 5,44	Legislative:								
Total legislative \$ 291,087 \$ 291,087 \$ 255,761 \$ 35,326 General and financial administration: City manager \$ 526,662 \$ 520,431 \$ 6,231 City attorney 283,420 285,520 282,282 3,238 Human resources 112,828 112,828 79,820 33,088 Commissioner of revenue 214,954 214,964 118,311 248 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Assessor 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,844 774,944 27,330 Pirector of finance 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 27,330 249,403 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 239,919 225,106 237,759 79,709 Beard of elections: 2 24,133 24,133 28,412 5 (4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629	City council	\$	141,098	\$	141,098	\$	132,173	\$	8,925
General and financial administration: City manager \$ 526,662 \$ 526,662 \$ 520,431 \$ 6,231 City attorney 283,420 285,520 282,282 3,238 Human resources 1112,828 112,828 79,820 33,008 Commissioner of revenue 214,954 214,954 214,846 108 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 306 307 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 74,614 27,330 249,403 249,403 228,798 20,005 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 1,288 1,000 2,287,988 20,005 1,288 1,000 2,287,988 20,005 1,288 1,276,90 1,288 1,000 2,25,106 237,759 1,26,53	Clerk of council		149,989		149,989		123,588		26,401
City manager \$ 526,662 \$ 526,662 \$ 520,431 \$ 6,231 City attorney 283,420 285,520 282,282 3,238 Human resources 1112,628 112,828 79,820 33,008 Commissioner of revenue 214,954 214,954 214,846 108 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 Director of finance 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 747,614 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 249,403 237,759 1(2,653) Other general and financial administration 23,919 225,106 237,759 1(2,653) Total general and financial administration \$ 3,417,761 \$ 3,439,508 \$ 3,359,799 \$ 7,709 Board of elections: \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 24,132 \$ 24,1629 \$ 5,746 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356	Total legislative	\$	291,087	\$	291,087	\$	255,761	\$	35,326
City attorney 283,420 285,520 282,282 3,238 Human resources 1112,828 112,828 79,820 33,008 Commissioner of revenue 214,954 214,894 214,886 108 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 Director of finance 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 747,614 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 249,403 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 3,3417,761 3,349,508 3,359,799 12,653) Total general and financial administration 3,417,761 3,439,508 3,359,799 17,605 Board of elections 2 24,133 2,41,33 2,84,12 3,42,653 Total general and financial administration 3,387,4356 3,903,10 3,786,601 3,146,679 Electoral board and officials 3,441,33 2,41,33	General and financial administration:								
Human resources 112,828 112,828 79,820 33,008 Commissioner of revenue 214,954 214,954 214,954 214,846 108 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 Director of finance 788,744 774,044 774,041 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 249,403 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 239,919 225,106 237,759 172,653 Total general and financial administration \$ 3,417,761 \$,433,508 \$ 3,399,799 \$ 79,709 Board of elections \$ 241,33 24,133 2,84,12 \$ (4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 \$ 172,508 \$ 171,041 \$ 1,659 Publics afety: \$ 440,000 \$ 400,001 \$ 3,866,609 \$ 3,87,60 Publics afety: \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689	City manager	\$	526,662	\$	526,662	\$	520,431	\$	6,231
Commissioner of revenue 214,954 214,954 214,866 108 Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 Director of finance 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 747,614 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 249,403 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 239,919 225,106 237,759 (12,653) Total general and financial administration \$3,417,761 \$3,439,508 \$3,597,99 79,709 Board of elections \$24,133 \$24,133 \$3,597,99 79,709 Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$165,508 \$172,508 \$110,401 \$16,502 Judicial administration: \$3,874,356 \$3,903,103 \$3,786,601 \$16,502 Courthouse activities \$440,000 \$400,003 \$3,786,601 <td< td=""><td>City attorney</td><td></td><td>283,420</td><td></td><td>285,520</td><td></td><td>282,282</td><td></td><td>3,238</td></td<>	City attorney		283,420		285,520		282,282		3,238
Assessor 182,559 182,559 182,311 248 Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 Director of finance 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 747,614 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 249,403 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 33,417,761 \$3,433,508 \$3,597,99 \$79,700 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$24,133 \$24,133 \$28,412 \$(4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$165,508 \$172,508 \$171,041 \$1,602 Total general government administration \$3,874,356 \$3,903,103 \$3,786,601 \$16,502 Courts Courts Courts Courts Eagle for substities \$3,804,335 \$3,903,103 \$3,866,689 \$5,977 \$7,77	Human resources		112,828		112,828		79,820		33,008
Treasurer 60,325 60,325 60,019 306 Director of finance 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 747,614 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 239,919 225,106 237,579 (12,653) Total general and financial administration \$ 3,417,761 \$ 3,439,508 \$ 3,359,799 \$ 79,709 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 28,412 \$ (4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 172,508 \$ 110,602 \$ 1,667 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courthouse activities \$ 440,000 \$ 400,003 \$ 3,866,609 \$ 59,777 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: \$ 3,960,371	Commissioner of revenue		214,954		214,954		214,846		108
Director of finance Information technology 788,747 807,207 805,919 1,288 Information technology 758,944 774,944 747,614 27,330 Automotive/motor pool 249,403 228,798 20,605 Other general and financial administration 239,919 225,106 237,759 (12,653) Total general and financial administration \$ 3,417,761 \$ 3,439,508 \$ 3,359,799 \$ 7,709 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 28,412 \$ (4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 177,508 \$ 110,001 \$ 116,502 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Courts Courthouse activities \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,76,602 \$ 3,876,601 \$ 3,876,602 \$ 3,876,602 \$ 3,876,602 \$ 3,876,602 \$ 3,877,721 \$ 3,877,722 \$ 3,877,722 \$ 3,877,722 \$ 3,877,722	Assessor		182,559		182,559		182,311		248
Information technology	Treasurer		60,325		60,325		60,019		306
Automotive/motor pool 249,403 249,403 228,708 20,605 Other general and financial administration 239,919 225,106 237,759 (12,653) Total general and financial administration \$3,417,761 \$3,439,508 \$3,359,799 \$79,709 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$24,133 \$24,133 \$28,412 \$(4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$165,508 \$172,508 \$171,041 \$1,467 Total general government administration: Sa,874,356 \$3,903,103 \$3,786,601 \$116,502 Judicial administration: Courts Sa,874,356 \$3,903,103 \$3,786,601 \$116,502 Courts Sa,874,356 \$3,903,103 \$3,786,601 \$3,876,302 Courthouse activities Sa,896,371 \$3,926,466 \$3,866,689 \$59,777 Police department \$3,960,371 \$3,926,466 \$3,866,689 \$59,777	Director of finance		788,747		807,207		805,919		1,288
Other general and financial administration 239,919 225,106 237,759 (12,653) Total general and financial administration \$ 3,417,761 \$ 3,439,508 \$ 3,359,799 \$ 79,709 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 28,412 \$ (4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 \$ 172,508 \$ 171,041 \$ 1,467 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courtsics S 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Publics afeety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 Fire and rescue services: Fire adarcsue services: Fir	Information technology		758,944		774,944		747,614		27,330
Total general and financial administration \$ 3,417,761 \$ 3,439,508 \$ 3,359,799 \$ 79,709 Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 28,412 \$ (4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 \$ 172,508 \$ 171,041 \$ 1,467 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courts: Courtsiand administration: Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 74,400 Fire addresses exervices: Fire department \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 C	Automotive/motor pool		249,403		249,403		228,798		20,605
Board of elections: Electoral board and officials \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 28,412 \$ (4,279) Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 172,508 171,041 \$ 1,467 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courts: Courts: S 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,76,601 S 38,76,601 S 38,76,601 S 3,786,601 S 3,786,602 S 3,866,689 S 3,866,689 S 3,866,689 S 5,008 S 3,866,689 S 3,866,689	Other general and financial administration		239,919		225,106		237,759		(12,653)
Electoral board and officials \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 24,135 \$ 28,412 \$ 6,4279 Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 \$ 172,508 \$ 171,041 \$ 1,467 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courthouse activities \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,763 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 574,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire and rescue services: \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,777,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile dete	Total general and financial administration	\$	3,417,761	\$	3,439,508	\$	3,359,799	\$	79,709
Electoral board and officials \$ 24,133 \$ 24,133 \$ 24,135 \$ 28,412 \$ 6,4279 Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 \$ 172,508 \$ 171,041 \$ 1,467 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courthouse activities \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,763 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 574,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire and rescue services: \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,777,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile dete	Board of elections:								
Registrar 141,375 148,375 142,629 5,746 Total board of elections \$ 165,508 \$ 172,508 \$ 171,041 \$ 1,467 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courthouse activities \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,763 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 574,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail		Ś	24 133	ς	24 133	ς	28 ⊿12	ς	(4 279)
Total board of elections \$ 165,508 \$ 172,508 \$ 171,041 \$ 1,467 Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courthouse activities \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,763 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 - - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail		7	•	7		7	=	7	
Total general government administration \$ 3,874,356 \$ 3,903,103 \$ 3,786,601 \$ 116,502 Judicial administration: Courts: Courthouse activities \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,763 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 8,384 -	_	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Courts: \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,763 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Total general government administration	\$					3,786,601		-
Courts: \$ 440,000 \$ 440,000 \$ 401,237 \$ 38,763 Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Judicial administration:		,						
Public safety: Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Courts:								
Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Courthouse activities	\$	440,000	\$	440,000	\$	401,237	\$	38,763
Law enforcement and traffic control: Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Public safety:								
Police department \$ 3,960,371 \$ 3,926,466 \$ 3,866,689 \$ 59,777 Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Prince George parking garage 139,595 139,595 124,972 14,623 E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008 555,008 - Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 4,654,974 \$ 4,621,069 \$ 4,546,669 \$ 74,400 Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Police department	\$	3,960,371	\$	3,926,466	\$	3,866,689	\$	59,777
E-911 555,008 555,008 555,008	Prince George parking garage								•
Fire and rescue services: Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	E-911		555,008		555,008		555,008		=
Fire department \$ 4,087,257 \$ 4,078,317 \$ 3,727,221 \$ 351,096 Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$	4,654,974	\$	4,621,069	\$	4,546,669	\$	74,400
Correction and detention: Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Fire and rescue services:				_				
Juvenile detention commission \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 18,765 \$ 81,235 Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Fire department	\$	4,087,257	\$	4,078,317	\$	3,727,221	\$	351,096
Regional jail 1,191,527 1,191,527 1,191,843 (316) Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Correction and detention:								
Group home commission 91,571 88,384 88,384 -	Juvenile detention commission	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	18,765	\$	81,235
	Regional jail		1,191,527		1,191,527		1,191,843		(316)
Total correction and detention \$ 1,383,098 \$ 1,379,911 \$ 1,298,992 \$ 80,919	Group home commission		91,571		88,384		88,384		-
	Total correction and detention	\$	1,383,098	\$	1,379,911	\$	1,298,992	\$	80,919

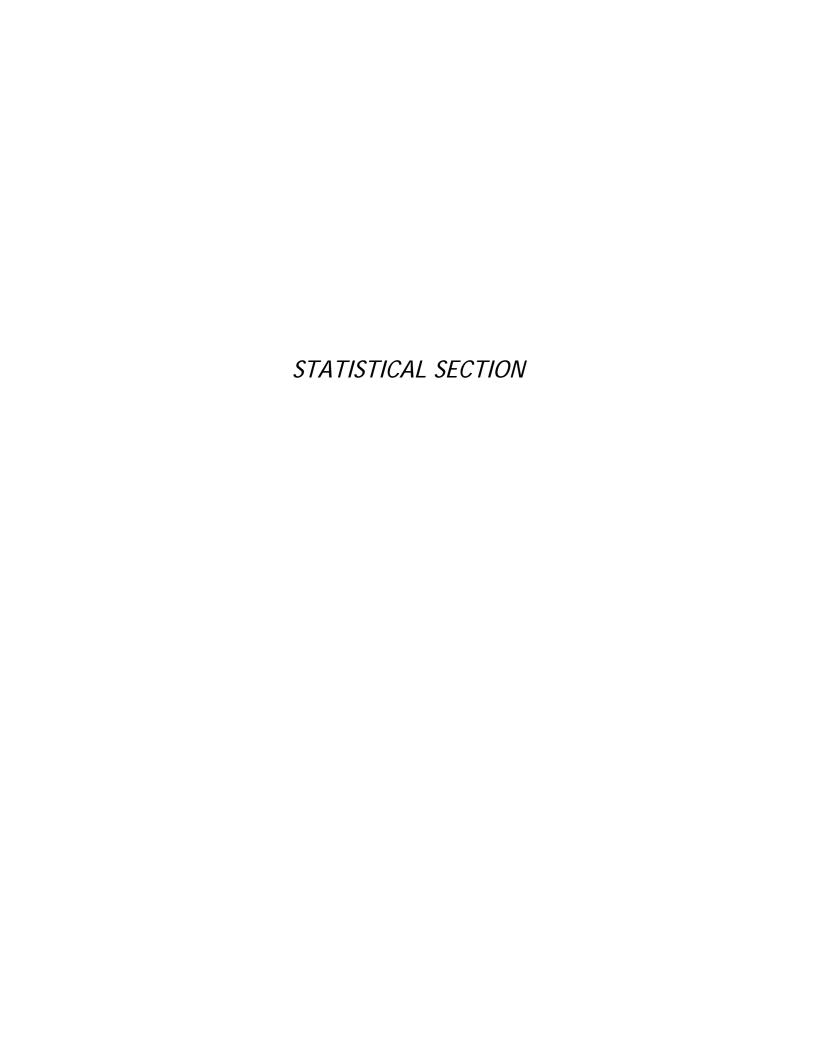
Fund, Function, Activity and Elements		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fina F	iance with al Budget - Positive legative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Public safety: (Continued)								
Inspections:								
Building	\$	430,369	\$	432,469	\$	422,877	\$	9,592
Other protection:								
Animal control	Ś	18,900	\$	18,900	\$	18,900	\$	-
Total other protection	\$	18,900	\$	18,900	\$	18,900	\$	-
Total public safety	\$	10,574,598	\$	10,530,666	\$	10,014,659	\$	516,007
Public works:								
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:								
Highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks	\$	869,195	\$	892,635	\$	886,013	\$	6,622
Engineering		271,209		275,009		269,114		5,895
Stormwater operations		203,314		203,314		206,228		(2,914)
Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and		_						
sidewalks	\$	1,343,718	\$	1,370,958	\$	1,361,355	\$	9,603
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Refuse collection	\$	476,500	\$	476,500	\$	463,162	\$	13,338
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	482,463	\$	482,463	\$	478,293	\$	4,170
Landscaping		586,954		587,454		587,314		140
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$	1,069,417	\$	1,069,917	\$	1,065,607	\$	4,310
Total public works	\$	2,889,635	\$	2,917,375	\$	2,890,124	\$	27,251
Health and welfare:								
Health:								
Local health department	\$	183,399	\$	183,399	\$	186,135	\$	(2,736)
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Administration - mental health and retardation	\$	255,000	\$	255,000	\$	255,000	\$	_
Administration - mental nealth and retardation	٠	233,000	٠	233,000	ب	233,000		

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund, Function, Activity and Elements		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued) Health and welfare: (Continued) Welfare:								
Public assistance	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	_
Transportation programs for elderly	•	2,700	•	2,700	•	2,415	•	285
Total welfare	\$	37,700	\$	37,700	\$	37,415	\$	285
Total health and welfare	\$	476,099	\$	476,099	\$	478,550	\$	(2,451)
Education:								
Other instructional costs:								
Contribution to local school board	\$	9,002,983	\$	9,002,983	\$	8,817,150	\$	185,833
Parks, recreation, and cultural: Parks and recreation:								
Supervision of parks and recreation	\$	486,387	\$	486,387	\$	374,718	\$	111,669
Waller Mill park facility		248,640		249,575		274,720		(25,145)
Recreation facility programs		562,737		570,786		500,179		70,607
Cemeteries		69,447		69,447		69,218		229
Total parks and recreation	\$	1,367,211	\$	1,376,195	\$	1,218,835	\$	157,360
Library:								
Contribution to regional library	\$	842,160	\$	842,160	\$	841,810	\$	350
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	2,209,371	\$	2,218,355	\$	2,060,645	\$	157,710
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning	\$	512,300	\$	512,300	\$	374,506	\$	137,794
Community development	·	3,974,445	·	3,974,445	·	3,972,904	•	1,541
Triangle building management		42,000		42,000		52,304		(10,304)
Economic development		358,558		369,598		369,379		219
Other community development		30,342		30,342		30,342		-
Total planning and community development	\$	4,917,645	\$	4,928,685	\$	4,799,435	\$	129,250
Total community development	\$	4,917,645	\$	4,928,685	\$	4,799,435	\$	129,250
Capital projects: Other capital projects	\$	10,824,981	\$	22,313,838	\$	8,289,153	\$	14,024,685
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Debt service:	<u>,</u>	4 022 540	,	4 000 540	_	4 022 542	_	
Principal retirement	\$	1,032,568	\$	1,032,568	\$	1,032,568	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges		204,016	_	204,016	_	204,016	_	
Total debt service	_\$	1,236,584	\$	1,236,584	\$	1,236,584	\$	-
Total General Fund	\$	46,446,252	\$	57,967,688	\$	42,774,138	\$	15,193,550

Fund, Function, Activity and Elements		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Special Revenue Funds:						
Virginia Public Assistance Fund:						
Health and welfare:						
Welfare and social services:						
Welfare administration	\$	355,804	\$ 355,804	\$ 315,668	\$	40,136
Public assistance		1,736,987	1,736,987	1,581,978		155,009
Comprehensive services		231,789	231,789	176,763		55,026
Total welfare and social services	\$	2,324,580	\$ 2,324,580	\$ 2,074,409	\$	250,171
Total health and welfare	\$	2,324,580	\$ 2,324,580	\$ 2,074,409	\$	250,171
Total Virginia Public Assistance Fund	\$	2,324,580	\$ 2,324,580	\$ 2,074,409	\$	250,171
Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund:						
Public safety:						
Other protection:						
Other protection	\$	-	\$ 20,023	\$ 19,903	\$	120
Total Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund	\$	-	\$ 20,023	\$ 19,903	\$	120
Total Primary Government	\$	48,770,832	\$ 60,312,291	\$ 44,868,450	\$	15,443,841
	·		 	 		·





Statistical Section

Contents	<u>Tables</u>
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	1 - 4
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	5 - 9
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue debt in the future.	10 - 12
Demographic and Economic Information These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	13-14
Operating Information These tables contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	15-17

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 55,591,451	\$ 58,769,012	\$ 59,868,232	\$ 61,799,859
Unrestricted	28,455,299	25,864,437	25,744,448	26,187,098
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 84,046,750	\$ 84,633,449	\$ 85,612,680	\$ 87,986,957
Business-type activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 13,102,740	\$ 15,601,976	\$ 15,748,286	\$ 16,771,608
Unrestricted	6,466,848	4,960,402	4,483,874	5,067,039
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 19,569,588	\$ 20,562,378	\$ 20,232,160	\$ 21,838,647
Primary government				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 68,694,191	\$ 74,370,988	\$ 75,616,518	\$ 78,571,467
Unrestricted	34,922,147	30,824,839	30,228,322	31,254,137
Total primary government net position	\$ 103,616,338	\$ 105,195,827	\$ 105,844,840	\$ 109,825,604

Table 1

	<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>			<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>
\$	60,919,382	\$	62,277,812	\$	61,470,986	\$	58,427,633	Ś	64,690,552	\$	64,556,652
•	27,808,616	•	30,324,199	•	31,727,986	Ť	24,496,187	•	22,521,523	Ť	20,966,196
\$	88,727,998	\$	92,602,011	\$	93,198,972	\$	82,923,820	\$	87,212,075	\$	85,522,848
\$	17,403,766	\$	17,888,271	\$	17,806,425	\$	17,981,499	\$	18,084,285	\$	18,835,808
	4,473,289		4,198,379		4,537,882		3,143,100		4,202,535		4,475,559
\$	21,877,055	\$	22,086,650	\$	22,344,307	\$	21,124,599	\$	22,286,820	\$	23,311,367
\$	78,323,148	\$	80,166,083	\$	79,277,411	\$	76,409,132	\$	82,774,837	\$	83,392,460
	32,281,905		34,522,578		36,265,868		27,639,287		26,724,058		25,441,755
\$	110,605,053	\$	114,688,661	\$	115,543,279	\$	104,048,419	\$	109,498,895	\$	108,834,215

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

		2008		2009		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>
Expenses								
Governmental activities:								
General government administration	\$	3,925,496	\$	4,206,889	\$	4,350,670	\$	3,563,461
Judicial administration		369,459		373,159		524,247		405,416
Public safety		9,410,409		9,626,052		9,200,629		9,275,831
Public works		4,504,611		4,493,041		3,314,209		4,750,649
Health and welfare		2,415,272		2,335,735		2,319,951		2,245,513
Education		8,446,319		7,913,290		8,439,060		7,736,481
Parks, recreation and cultural		2,275,707		2,535,481		2,362,491		2,314,517
Community development		5,694,235		5,091,394		4,788,236		4,482,731
Interest expense		467,896		408,129		303,123		284,738
Total governmental activities expenses	\$	37,509,404	\$	36,983,170	\$	35,602,616	\$	35,059,337
Business-type activities								
Water and sewer services	\$	4,769,797	\$	4,862,433	\$	6,025,427	\$	6,046,002
Total business-type activities expenses	\$	4,769,797	\$	4,862,433	\$	6,025,427	\$	6,046,002
Total primary government expenses	\$	42,279,201	\$	41,845,603	\$	41,628,043	\$	41,105,339
Program Revenues								
Governmental activities:								
Charges for services:								
General government administration	\$	-	\$	4,760	\$	-	\$	_
Judicial administration	*	140,559	7	147,160	~	108,161	~	222,572
Public safety		479,255		295,207		260,751		155,522
Public works		-		-		200,731		-
Parks, recreation and cultural		298,453		317,573		350,497		390,220
Community development		43,750		42,198		37,881		43,742
Operating grants and contributions		3,999,026		4,008,035		4,314,763		4,715,846
Capital grants and contributions		464,435		133,363		-		-
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$	5,425,478	\$	4,948,296	\$	5,072,053	\$	5,527,902
D								
Business-type activities:								
Charges for services:		· ·				F 202 F2=		7 407 700
Water and sewer	\$	5,751,177	\$	5,575,174	\$	5,398,525	\$	7,496,603
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$	5,751,177	\$	5,575,174	\$	5,398,525	\$	7,496,603
Total primary government program revenues	<u>\$</u>	11,176,655	\$ 	10,523,470	\$	10,470,578	\$	13,024,505

	<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>	
\$	4,067,673	\$	4,252,911	\$	4,070,451	\$	3,998,879	\$	4,072,768	\$	6,828,770	
	375,239		501,565		439,441		459,778		525,421		412,269	
	9,638,966		9,671,016		10,122,867		9,777,938		10,290,497		10,805,800	
	4,505,943		4,142,471		4,526,929		5,056,076		3,721,977		5,792,493	
	2,414,154		2,251,382		2,309,325		2,208,356		2,452,903		2,546,971	
	7,756,817		8,205,970		9,170,571		9,132,615		8,929,127		10,121,948	
	2,424,850		2,430,750		2,399,212		2,455,296		2,285,504		2,875,228	
	4,418,902		4,512,839		4,684,339		4,666,769		5,055,084		5,036,866	
	472,343		122,847		175,563		207,260		185,452		158,220	
\$	36,074,887	\$	36,091,751	\$	37,898,698	\$	37,962,967	\$	37,518,733	\$	44,578,565	
\$	5,935,670	\$	6,019,724	\$	6,042,928	\$	6,827,214	\$	6,202,622	\$	6,521,031	
\$	5,935,670	\$	6,019,724	\$	6,042,928	\$	6,827,214	\$	6,202,622	\$	6,521,031	
\$	42,010,557	\$	42,111,475	\$	43,941,626	\$	44,790,181	\$	43,721,355	\$	51,099,596	
_		_		_		_		_		_		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	259,700		331,835		242,359		256,600		315,991		192,412	
	183,113		578,682		673,805		695,048		936,509		950,334	
	-		-		3,500		14,960		-		-	
	401,398		419,959		361,824		341,745		342,613		398,700	
	42,702		-		38,667		43,300		53,734		50,305	
	4,414,469		4,062,259		4,888,993		4,934,029		4,597,704		6,485,071	
	21,777		2,322,693		-		-		1,357,913		-	
\$	5,323,159	\$	7,715,428	\$	6,209,148	\$	6,285,682	\$	7,604,464	\$	8,076,822	
\$	5,783,098	\$	6,024,722	\$	6,102,936	\$	6,932,559	\$	7,061,086	\$	7,325,679	
\$	5,783,098	\$	6,024,722	\$	6,102,936	\$	6,932,559	\$	7,061,086	\$	7,325,679	
\$	11,106,257	\$	13,740,150	\$	12,312,084	\$	13,218,241	\$	14,665,550	\$	15,402,501	
_		_		_		_		_		_		

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2008 2009			<u>2010</u>			<u>2011</u>	
Net (Expense)/Revenue								
Governmental activities	\$ (32,083,926)	\$	(32,034,874)	\$	(30,530,563)	\$	(29,531,435)	
Business-type activities	981,380		712,741		(626,902)		1,450,601	
Total primary government net expense	\$ (31,102,546)	\$	(31,322,133)	\$	(31,157,465)	\$	(28,080,834)	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position								
Governmental activities:								
Taxes								
General property taxes	\$ 10,576,818	\$	11,190,551	\$	11,247,772	\$	10,745,485	
Sales taxes	4,562,028		3,844,275		3,885,065		3,963,454	
Business property taxes	1,210,744		1,307,209		1,276,328		1,329,808	
Consumer utility taxes	1,107,790		1,040,510		1,047,378		300,969	
Business license taxes	1,754,093		1,595,535		1,571,483		1,497,159	
Hotel and room taxes	4,447,662		3,574,810		3,248,789		3,384,922	
\$2 lodging taxes	1,625,774		1,347,470		1,277,760		1,299,244	
Meals taxes	6,005,227		5,522,541		5,607,318		5,989,446	
Other local taxes	800,542		576,653		609,055		640,363	
Use of Money & Property	1,765,800		930,037		730,861		624,386	
Gain on sale of capital assets	-		-		887,684		-	
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific								
programs	899,609		820,341		812,215		1,463,933	
Miscellaneous	 1,959,074		871,641		886,798		666,543	
Total governmental activities	\$ 36,715,161	\$	32,621,573	\$	33,088,506	\$	31,905,712	
Business-type activities:								
Investment earnings	\$ 209,655	\$	97,165	\$	26,248	\$	8,536	
Miscellaneous	147,610		182,884		270,436		147,350	
Total business-type activities	\$ 357,265	\$	280,049	\$	296,684	\$	155,886	
Total primary government	\$ 37,072,426	\$	32,901,622	\$	33,385,190	\$	32,061,598	
Change in Net Position								
Governmental activities	\$ 4,631,235	\$	586,699	\$	2,557,943	\$	2,374,277	
Business-type activities	1,338,645		992,790		(330,218)		1,606,487	
Total primary government	\$ 5,969,880	\$	1,579,489	\$	2,227,725	\$	3,980,764	

<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>
\$ (30,751,728)	\$ (28,376,323)	\$	(31,689,550)	\$ (31,677,285)		\$ (29,914,269)		(36,501,743)
 (152,572)	4,998		60,008	105,345		858,464		804,648
\$ (30,904,300)	\$ (28,371,325)	\$	(31,629,542)	\$ (31,571,940)	\$	(29,055,805)	\$	(35,697,095)
\$ 10,367,460	\$ 10,494,240	\$	10,613,393	\$ 11,050,728	\$	11,370,789	\$	11,511,859
4,161,131	4,494,328		4,239,957	4,352,601		4,298,743		4,388,596
1,304,252	1,096,833		1,326,998	1,213,731		1,257,334		1,370,354
295,788	306,596		309,602	308,027		308,493		290,524
1,598,958	1,646,691		1,630,018	1,685,718		1,790,395		1,833,991
3,396,446	3,369,785		3,129,262	3,220,638		3,319,625		3,316,634
1,264,046	1,222,448		1,130,804	1,122,632		1,130,176		1,128,430
6,277,434	6,391,022		6,446,505	6,819,384		7,022,994		7,043,184
655,754	821,634		762,296	884,244		831,413		896,775
647,887	775,355		756,800	794,410		888,071		962,887
-	-		-	-		-		-
1,491,961	1,540,889		1,587,926	1,605,883		1,567,337		1,565,704
720,497	216,620		352,950	246,268		417,154		503,578
\$ 32,181,614	\$ 32,376,441	\$	32,286,511	\$ 33,304,264	\$	34,202,524	\$	34,812,516
\$ 29,772	\$ 29,914	\$	28,330	\$ 28,353	\$	29,570	\$	33,650
161,208	174,683		169,319	193,023		274,187		186,249
\$ 190,980	\$ 204,597	\$	197,649	\$ 221,376	\$	303,757	\$	219,899
\$ 32,372,594	\$ 32,581,038	\$	32,484,160	\$ 33,525,640	\$	34,506,281	\$	35,032,415
\$ 1,429,886	\$ 4,000,118	\$	596,961	\$ 1,626,979	\$	4,288,255	\$	(1,689,227)
38,408	209,595	_	257,657	326,721		1,162,221		1,024,547
\$ 1,468,294	\$ 4,209,713	\$	854,618	\$ 1,953,700	\$	5,450,476	\$	(664,680)

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011 *</u>	
General Fund					
Reserved	\$ 553,490	\$ 124,011	\$ 8,287	\$ -	
Unreserved	28,448,307	26,253,762	25,983,407	-	
Nonspendable	-	-	-	13,326	
Restricted	-	-	-	-	
Assigned	-	-	-	3,591,208	
Unassigned	-	-	-	22,875,543	
Total general fund	\$ 29,001,797	\$ 26,377,773	<u>\$ 25,991,694</u>	\$ 26,480,077	
All Other Governmental Funds Unreserved (Special Revenue funds) Assigned (Special Revenue funds)	\$ 182,825 -	\$ 250,939	\$ 337,593 -	\$ - 399,209	
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 182,825</u>	\$ 250,939	\$ 337,593	\$ 399,209	

^{*} City Council adopted GASB Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, in June 2011, which changed fund balance classifications.

Table 3

<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
1,178,530	1,179,522	1,178,480	1,918,709	1,919,711	3,201,923
-	-	4,820,655	1,748,630	-	-
1,375,060	18,037,302	19,317,000	20,318,269	18,818,825	15,458,283
25,288,755	11,426,473	11,707,336	11,991,519	12,382,517	12,649,882
\$ 27,842,345	\$ 30,643,297	\$ 37,023,471	\$ 35,977,127	\$ 33,121,053	\$ 31,310,088
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
365,844	275,829	300,711	428,711	524,301	653,939
\$ 365,844	\$ 275,829	\$ 300,711	\$ 428,711	\$ 524,301	\$ 653,939

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Revenues						
Taxes	\$ 32,147,392	\$ 29,922,838	\$ 29,602,186	\$ 29,210,384	\$ 29,274,314	\$ 29,786,811
Licenses, fees, and permits	376,974	207,637	164,699	154,108	181,806	151,637
Fines and penalties	241,302	233,262	202,487	221,767	259,308	228,172
Use of money and property	1,765,800	930,037	730,861	624,377	647,887	775,355
Charges for services	343,741	347,740	390,104	436,181	445,799	950,667
Intergovernmental	6,759,594	4,971,107	4,930,242	6,179,779	5,928,207	5,603,148
Other revenues	1,322,551	1,683,536	1,929,868	1,343,191	1,489,696	1,015,233
Total revenues	\$ 42,957,354	\$ 38,296,157	\$ 37,950,447	\$ 38,169,787	\$ 38,227,017	\$ 38,511,023
Expenditures						
General government	\$ 2,956,796	\$ 3,247,353	\$ 3,130,496	\$ 3,341,506	\$ 3,781,205	\$ 3,509,833
Judicial	369,459	373,159	332,736	405,416	371,366	398,300
Police	4,246,050	4,273,913	3,916,856	3,876,496	4,069,699	4,197,314
Fire	3,257,746	3,293,365	2,983,054	3,108,601	3,146,035	3,297,878
Other public safety	1,561,167	1,686,790	1,670,784	1,744,010	1,829,335	1,694,206
Public works	3,579,302	4,185,312	3,404,437	2,877,077	3,129,845	2,922,135
Health and welfare	2,391,062	2,311,671	2,318,563	2,241,201	2,416,361	2,256,347
Education	7,135,650	7,023,314	6,923,146	6,991,174	7,337,320	7,673,329
Parks and recreation	1,392,614	1,387,111	1,272,611	1,205,651	1,232,402	1,220,914
Library	884,955	884,971	840,727	750,959	779,744	819,526
Community Development	5,662,525	5,070,823	4,760,075	4,469,891	4,419,267	4,478,159
Non-departmental	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects	7,809,941	5,699,783	6,181,634	5,206,675	3,701,211	2,432,992
Debt Service						
Principal	2,314,249	1,036,704	1,064,816	1,149,694	886,240	758,761
Interest	477,006	377,798	337,621	275,348	354,583	140,392
Total expenditures	\$ 44,038,522	\$ 40,852,067	\$ 39,137,556	\$ 37,643,699	\$ 37,454,613	\$ 35,800,086
Excess of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$ (1,081,168)	\$ (2,555,910)	\$ (1,187,109)	\$ 526,088	\$ 772,404	\$ 2,710,937
Other Financing						
Sources (Uses)						
Issuance of bonds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	1,398,911	5,481,048	-
Redemption of refunded bonds	-	-	-	(1,375,000)	(5,376,749)	-
Disposal of capital asset	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of capital assets	-	-	887,684	-	-	-
Total other financing						
sources (uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 887,684	\$ 23,911	\$ 104,299	\$ -
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,081,168)	\$ (2,555,910)	\$ (299,425)	\$ 549,999	\$ 876,703	\$ 2,710,937
Debt service as a percentage						
of noncapital expenditures	7.34%	3.92%	4.01%	4.19%	3.55%	2.82%

Table 4

	<u>2014</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2017</u>
\$	29,736,493	\$	30,628,000	ċ	31,301,136	ċ	31,815,149
ڔ	240,017	ڔ	255,915	ڔ	229,485	ڔ	249,819
	214,373		197,117		155,032		181,175
	756,797		794,407		888,063		962,887
	865,765		898,621		1,264,330		1,160,757
							7,317,493
	6,476,919		6,539,912		7,522,954		, ,
_	1,279,747	_	1,181,005	_	1,375,375	_	1,499,843
\$	39,570,111	\$	40,494,977	\$	42,736,375	\$	43,187,123
\$	3,403,525	\$	3,493,522	\$	3,475,742	\$	3,786,601
	411,806		400,605		365,281		401,237
	4,417,042		4,368,153		4,515,626		4,566,572
	3,479,594		3,556,562		3,734,705		3,727,221
	1,719,162		1,718,468		1,793,039		1,740,769
	2,914,416		2,936,678		2,786,405		2,890,124
	2,306,790		2,255,020		2,499,978		2,552,959
	8,181,450		8,540,794		8,388,204		8,817,150
	1,202,169		1,138,321		1,120,804		1,218,835
	820,156		827,166		842,160		841,810
	4,591,577		4,599,954		4,776,918		4,799,435
	-		-		-		,.,,
	3,820,162		6,180,712		9,958,807		8,289,153
	0,020,102		0,.00,7.12		7,700,007		0,207,100
	683,990		988,147		1,006,410		1,032,568
	213,216		252,415		232,780		204,016
\$	38,165,055	\$	41,256,517	\$	45,496,859	\$	44,868,450
,	, ,	•	,,-	•	-,,	•	,,
\$	1,405,056	\$	(761,540)	\$	(2,760,484)	\$	(1,681,327)
\$	5,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		(156,804)		-		-
	-		-		-		-
\$	5,000,000	\$	(156,804)	\$	-	\$	-
\$	6,405,056	\$	(918,344)	\$	(2,760,484)	\$	(1,681,327)
	, ,		. , ,		. , , ,		, ,
	2.48%		3.34%		3.36%		2.92%

City of Williamsburg, Virginia
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	 Property	 % Sales & Use	 onsumer Utility	Business License	Fr	anchise	T	obacco
2008	\$ 12,617,849	\$ 4,562,028	\$ 1,107,790	\$ 1,754,093	\$	102,833	\$	180,701
2009	13,194,616	3,844,275	1,040,510	1,595,535		108,020		144,534
2010	13,128,910	3,885,065	1,047,378	1,571,483		121,248		158,460
2011	12,908,398	3,963,454	1,049,808	1,497,160		111,020		148,032
2012	12,351,657	4,161,131	1,029,412	1,598,958		103,571		147,870
2013	12,307,879	4,494,328	1,042,165	1,646,691		104,682		183,155
2014	12,861,621	4,239,957	1,032,653	1,630,018		129,792		148,320
2015	13,008,328	4,352,601	1,024,760	1,685,718		123,048		156,911
2016	13,372,869	4,298,743	1,004,008	1,790,395		114,402		134,640
2017	13,690,588	4,388,595	968,943	1,833,991		119,948		130,032

Hotel &						
Motel	\$2 Lodging	R	estaurant	Other	Total	
\$ 4,447,662	\$ 1,625,774	\$	6,005,227	\$ 517,007	\$ 32,920,964	
3,574,810	1,347,470		5,522,541	324,099	30,696,410	
3,248,789	1,277,760		5,607,318	329,347	30,375,758	
3,384,922	1,299,244		5,989,446	381,311	30,732,795	
3,396,446	1,264,046		6,277,434	404,313	30,734,838	
3,369,785	1,222,448		6,391,022	533,798	31,295,953	
3,129,262	1,130,804		6,446,505	484,184	31,233,116	
3,220,638	1,122,632		6,819,384	604,285	32,118,305	
3,319,625	1,130,176		7,022,994	582,371	32,770,223	
3.316.633	1.128.430		7 043 184	646.796	33.267.140	

	Real Pi	roperty	Personal Property				
Fiscal Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property ¹	Motor Vehicles ²	Other	Less: Tax Exempt Real Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
2008	\$ 1,139,635,400	\$ 1,196,545,300	\$ 35,958,080	\$ 36,179,761	\$ 532,941,500	\$ 1,875,377,041	\$ 4.04
2009	1,215,949,800	1,226,781,800	35,034,560	38,278,637	547,275,600	1,968,769,197	4.04
2010	1,202,447,900	1,246,006,000	35,605,695	39,204,545	555,882,100	1,967,382,040	4.04
2011	1,166,641,800	1,335,437,900	35,652,620	39,303,636	674,570,500	1,902,465,456	4.04
2012	1,134,906,200	1,373,260,600	36,082,270	39,746,802	772,009,200	1,811,986,672	4.04
2013	1,064,590,700	1,408,826,400	39,582,570	37,495,959	845,513,900	1,704,981,729	4.07
2014	1,083,446,200	1,522,534,200	40,845,200	38,241,433	918,768,400	1,766,298,633	4.07
2015	1,108,726,200	1,571,532,200	42,220,440	36,393,827	943,646,700	1,815,225,967	4.07
2016	1,168,895,100	1,581,516,100	43,377,030	37,405,286	964,234,400	1,866,959,116	4.07
2017	1,190,581,300	1,610,013,500	44,053,770	39,765,792	971,263,000	1,913,151,362	4.07

Source: City of Williamsburg Assessor's Office, Commissioner of the Revenue

Note: Real property in the City of Williamsburg is reassessed every year. Code of Virginia § 58.1-3201 requires that annual assessments of real estate shall be made at 100 percent fair market value.

¹ Includes tax-exempt property.

² Motor vehicles are assessed at NADA average loan value as of January 1st each year

Real Estate Tax ¹	Personal Property Tax ¹	Room Tax	Meal Tax	Retail Sales Tax ²	Total Direct Tax Rate
\$0.5 4	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.04
\$0.54	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.04
\$0.54	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.04
\$0.54	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.04
\$0.54	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.04
\$0.57	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.07
\$0.57	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.07
\$0.57	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.07
\$0.57	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.07
\$0.57	\$3.50	5%	5%	1%	\$4.07
	\$0.54 \$0.54 \$0.54 \$0.54 \$0.54 \$0.57 \$0.57 \$0.57	Tax¹ Property Tax¹ \$0.54 \$3.50 \$0.54 \$3.50 \$0.54 \$3.50 \$0.54 \$3.50 \$0.54 \$3.50 \$0.57 \$3.50 \$0.57 \$3.50 \$0.57 \$3.50 \$0.57 \$3.50 \$0.57 \$3.50 \$0.57 \$3.50	Tax¹ Property Tax¹ Room Tax \$0.54 \$3.50 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5%	Tax¹ Property Tax¹ Room Tax Meal Tax \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5%	Tax¹ Property Tax¹ Room Tax Meal Tax Tax² \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.54 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% 1% \$0.57 \$3.50 5% 5% 1%

¹ per \$100 assessed value

 $^{^{2}}$ Collected by State, remitted monthly to City

		2008		 2017		
<u>Taxpayers</u>	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation	\$ 272,787,400	1	15.08%	\$ 255,667,200	1	13.98%
Westgate Resorts, LTD	26,140,300	2	1.44%			
Riverside Healthcare Associates	22,181,700	3	1.23%	31,977,600	3	1.75%
King James Group LLC	18,382,800	4	1.02%			
Bluegreen Vacations, Unlimited	17,348,500	5	0.96%	16,327,700	7	0.89%
Virginia Landmark Hotels LLC	15,465,400	6	0.85%			
Jin, Inc.	13,119,100	7	0.73%			
Oam Shree Corporation	12,898,800	8	0.71%			
Medalist Properties 5 LLC	10,654,900	9	0.59%			
Woodshire, LTD	9,710,100	10	0.54%			
Quarterpath Williamsburg LLC				43,914,700	2	2.40%
BRG Quarterpath LLC				25,677,000	4	1.40%
High Street Retail Phase I LLC				21,220,400	5	1.16%
Sterling Manor Apartments LLC				21,095,400	6	1.15%
Westgate Resorts, LTD				15,281,100	8	0.84%
SLN Quarterpath Associates LLC				14,804,700	9	0.81%
160 Merrimac Associates LLC				12,508,600	10	0.68%

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Table 9

Collected Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

Total Collections to Date

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	 lections in bsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2008	\$ 12,253,143	\$ 12,041,834	98.28%	\$ 197,954	\$ 12,239,788	99.89%
2009	12,809,891	12,635,773	98.64%	169,195	12,804,968	99.96%
2010	12,829,250	12,554,463	97.86%	269,900	12,824,363	99.96%
2011	12,471,576	12,218,215	97.97%	241,895	12,460,110	99.91%
2012	11,970,235	11,725,636	97.96%	227,721	11,953,357	99.86%
2013	11,948,865	11,687,094	97.81%	211,678	11,898,772	99.58%
2014	12,350,178	12,122,381	98.16%	168,555	12,290,936	99.52%
2015	12,634,887	12,409,075	98.21%	171,661	12,580,736	99.57%
2016	13,010,693	12,796,868	98.36%	112,462	12,796,868	98.36%
2017	13,321,942	13,079,983	98.18%	n/a	13,079,983	98.18%

Source: City of Williamsburg Assessor's Office

Notes: Property in the City of Williamsburg is reassessed every year. Code of Virginia § 58.1-3201 requires that annual assessments of real estate shall be made at 100 percent fair market value. Estimated actual taxable value is calculated by dividing taxable assessed value by 100%. The set amount of receipts from the State's Personal Property Tax Relief Act may skew the collection rate, depending on the relief rate set by the City each year.

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	_		
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	General Obligation Bonds	Total Primary Government	Debt Per Capita	Debt as Percentage of Personal Income
2008	\$ 10,534,146	\$ 566,666	\$ 11,100,812	836	0.3%
2009	9,497,443	10,433,333	19,930,776	1,492	0.5%
2010	8,432,627	9,808,700	18,241,327	1,297	0.5%
2011	7,306,844	9,231,593	16,538,437	1,160	0.4%
2012	6,796,767	8,643,971	15,440,738	1,080	0.3%
2013	5,997,390	8,051,980	14,049,370	969	0.3%
2014	10,270,795	7,446,884	17,717,679	1,190	0.4%
2015	9,241,038	6,819,945	16,060,983	1,066	0.4%
2016	8,193,018	6,184,269	14,377,287	968	0.3%
2017	7,118,840	5,526,750	12,645,590	820	0.3%

	To	otal General	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of		
Fiscal Year	Obli	igation Bonds	Property ¹	Per	Capita ²
2008	\$	11,100,812	0.59%	\$	836
2009		19,930,775	1.01%		1,492
2010		18,241,327	0.96%		1,297
2011		16,538,437	0.87%		1,160
2012		15,440,738	0.85%		1,083
2013		14,049,370	0.82%		969
2014		17,717,679	1.00%		1,190
2015		16,060,983	0.88%		1,066
2016		14,377,287	0.77%		968
2017		12,645,590	0.66%		820

¹ See Table 6 for property value data.

 $^{^{2}}$ Population data can be found in Table 13

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>
Debt Limit	\$180,323,920	\$189,545,600	\$189,257,180	\$182,750,920
Total net debt applicable to limit	11,100,812	19,930,775	18,241,325	16,538,737
Legal debt margin	169,223,108	169,614,825	171,015,855	166,212,183
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	6.16%	10.52%	9.64%	9.05%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017:

Assessed Value	\$1,829,331,800
Debt Limit (10% of assessed value)	182,933,180
Debt applicable to limit:	
General obligation bonds	12,645,590
Legal debt margin	\$170,287,590

Note: Virginia statute limits bond issuing authority of Virginia cities to 10% of the assessed real estate value.

The above calculation includes all debt secured by the full faith and credit of the City.

Table 12

<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
\$182,933,180	\$178,617,680	\$173,661,170	\$168,721,200	\$162,790,320	\$173,615,760
12,645,590	14,377,287	16,060,983	17,717,679	14,049,370	15,440,738
170,287,590	164,240,393	157,600,187	151,003,521	148,740,950	158,175,022
6.91%	8.05%	9.25%	10.50%	8.63%	8.89%

Fiscal Year	City Population *	Area Population *	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ²	Per Capita Personal Income ²	Public School Enrollment ³	Unemployment Rate ¹
2009	42 272	77 722	¢4.47E.27E	ĆE2 74E	10 127	9.70/
2008	13,273	77,732	\$4,175,375	\$53,715	10,137	8.6%
2009	13,354	79,805	\$4,078,729	\$51,109	10,248	14.8%
2010	14,068	81,440	\$4,196,931	\$51,538	10,503	10.1%
2011	14,256	82,591	\$4,474,583	\$54,224	10,549	9.0%
2012	14,503	84,149	\$4,703,429	\$55,990	10,671	8.3%
2013	14,893	85,709	\$4,745,679	\$55,550	10,748	7.7%
2014	15,064	87,274	\$4,954,338	\$56,960	10,998	7.3%
2015	14,860	88,199	\$5,160,028	\$58,504	11,116	6.3%
2016	15,429	89,044	**	**	11,303	5.6%
2017	**	**	**	**	11,431	**

^{*} Population figures supplied by Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service (University of VA) & U.S. Bureau of Census ** not available

¹ Virginia Employment Commission (calendar year figures)

² Source - U.S. Bureau of Census, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) population and per capita personal figures are only available for the City of Williamsburg and neighboring James City County combined

³ Source - Williamsburg-James City County Public Schools

	2008			2017				
<u>Employer</u>	Employees ¹	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Employees ¹	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment		
College of William & Mary	1,000+	1	20.50%	1,000+	1	19.81%		
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation	1,000+	2	11.56%	1,000+	2	10.68%		
Colonial Williamsburg Company	1,000+	3	8.34%	500 to 999	3	6.81%		
City of Williamsburg	250 to 499	4	1.22%	250 to 499	5	1.77%		
Williamsburg Hospitality House	100 to 249	5	0.93%					
Marriott Educational Svcs. Inc.	100 to 249	6	0.93%					
National Center for State Courts	100 to 249	7	0.93%	100 to 249	9	0.71%		
Red Lobster & The Olive Garden	100 to 249	8	0.93%	100 to 249	10	0.71%		
Yankee Candle	100 to 249	9	0.93%					
Bluegreen	100 to 249	10	0.93%					
W-JCC Schools				250 to 499	4	2.54%		
Sodexo				250 to 499	6	1.05%		
Riverside Doctors' Hospital				100 to 249	7	0.71%		
Walsingham Academy				100 to 249	8	0.71%		

¹ includes part-time and seasonal employees

	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
General Government										
City Manager	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Clerk of Council	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
City Attorney	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Commissioner of Revenue	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Treasurer	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Registrar	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0
Assessor	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Information Technology	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Finance	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.0
Police										
Officers	36.0	36.0	33.0	34.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	36.0	36.0
Civilians	18.0	18.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Fire										
Firefighters & officers	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	39.0
Civilians	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Public Works										
Engineering	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Streets	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Landscape	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Shop	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Building Maintenance	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Planning	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Code Compliance	7.0	7.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Recreation	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
Human Services/Public Housing	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
Public Utilities	<u>25.0</u>	<u>26.0</u>								
Total	<u>201.0</u>	<u>202.0</u>	<u>185.5</u>	<u>182.5</u>	<u>183.5</u>	<u>188.0</u>	<u>190.0</u>	<u>191.0</u>	<u>192.5</u>	<u>196.5</u>

Source: City Finance Department

Note: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 2,080 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full-time-equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,080.

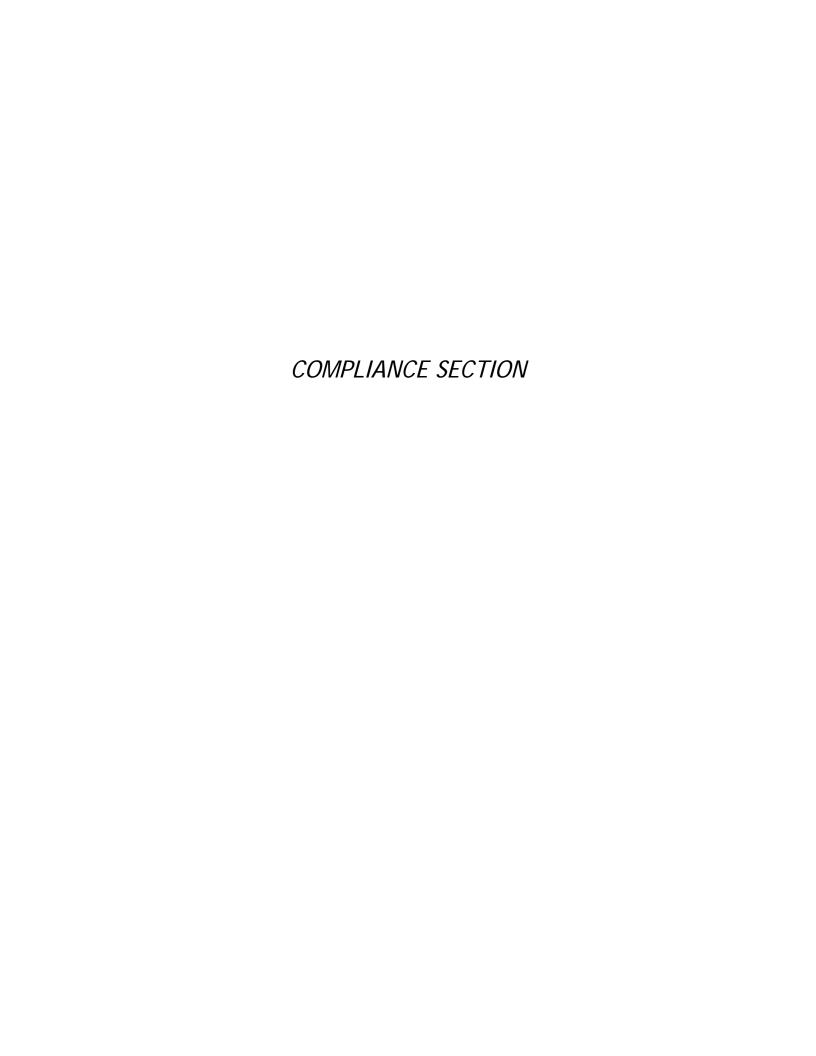
	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	2013	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
General Government										
Real estate parcels appraised	4,139	4,135	4,202	4,220	4,220	4,214	4,216	4,299	4,313	4,318
Real estate property transfers	342	242	277	330	337	285	302	415	370	421
Police										
Calls for service	30,147	31,711	28,758	37,844	37,283	36,956	37,774	36,168	34,837	34,033
Moving violations	2,053	2,118	1,377	1,586	1,800	1,457	1,107	1,147	1,238	1,364
Offenses	371	340	354	403	389	376	307	314	301	333
Fire										
Emergency fire responses	1,581	1,338	1,778	1,738	1,834	1,884	1,988	2,226	2,792	2,522
Emergency EMS responses	2,151	2,200	2,294	2,164	2,443	2,455	2,435	2,523	2,788	3,113
Public Works										
Street miles maintained	54	54	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Work orders issued-streets	185	218	274	159	122	135	343	452	382	454
Tons of res. solid waste collected	3,607	4,061	2,182	2,108	2,250	2,094	1,966	1,814	1,925	2,063
Planning										
Subdivision lots approved	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0
Site plans processed	7	10	8	9	1	5	1	1	2	0
Code Compliance										
Total permits issued	1,845	1,475	1,792	1,725	1,436	1,336	1,555	1,344	1,538	1,920
Total inspections performed	7,228	6,706	7,169	6,824	5,171	5,491	5,178	6,966	7,284	7,082
Recreation										
Program participants	18,899	20,902	21,376	22,010	26,135	25,886	25,487	21,684	23,135	23,706
Waller Mill Park attendance	199,050	249,226	261,144	86,413	81,254	90,066	109,144	112,854	95,312	107,036
Human Services (avg. monthly)										
Total benefit program cases	600	693	942	1,125	1,182	1,228	1,248	1,365	1,320	1,338
Total service cases	179	174	193	236	230	202	224	209	193	191
Public Utilities										
Water consumed (million gallons)	1,192	1,172	1,008	1,059	1,015	937	931	997	959	953
Water leaks repaired	48	49	40	32	36	45	31	32	31	26
Sewer backups	94	72	80	65	53	53	31	35	47	22
Work orders issued	412	446	493	550	468	456	450	449	395	308

Source: City operating departments

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2008	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Function/Program										
General Government										
Number of buildings	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Number of parking structures	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total number of active vehicles in										
vehicle replacement plan	81	77	77	80	83	84	82	83	84	85
Public Safety										
Number of police stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of fire stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works										
Lane miles of streets maintained	54	54	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Number of traffic signals	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bridges	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Education-Regional Schools										
Grades: K - 5	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Grades: 6 - 8	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Grades: 9 -12	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Parks & Recreation										
Number of parks	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of ball fields	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of tennis courts	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Number of total acres	2,036	2,036	2,036	2,036	2,036	2,036	2,036	2,036	2,036	2,036
Culture										
Number of public libraries (regional)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public Utilities										
Miles of water distribution	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Number of water tanks	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of pump stations	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15

Source: City departments.





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Williamsburg Williamsburg, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Williamsburg, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 20, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Williamsburg, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Williamsburg, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether City of Williamsburg, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia October 20, 2017

Robinson, Farma, Cox associte

ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To The Honorable Members of the City Council City of Williamsburg Williamsburg, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Williamsburg, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of City of Williamsburg, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The City of Williamsburg, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Williamsburg, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, City of Williamsburg, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of City of Williamsburg, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered City of Williamsburg, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Williamsburg, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia

Robinson, Farma, Cox associates

October 20, 2017

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the year ended June 30, 2017

Tor the year chaca sune .	Federal	Pass-Through Entity		
Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/	CFDA	Identifying	F	ederal
Program Title	Number	Number		enditures
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950109/0950110	\$	1,481
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	0400111/0400112	•	94,398
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	0500111/0500112		252
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600411/0600412		9,648
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760111/0760112		12,864
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900111/0900112		94
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100111/1100112		68,948
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120111/1120112		80,697
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000111/1000112		67,940
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150111/9150112		649
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540111/0540112		4,850
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200111/1200112		176,231
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$	518,052
Department of Agriculture:				<u> </u>
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Social Services:				
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental	10.561	0010111/0010112	\$	148,152
Nutrition Assistance Program	10.501	0040111/0040112		. 10,132
Total Department of Agriculture			\$	148,152
Department of Justice:				
Direct payments:				
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	N/A	\$	2,435
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	12-J1208LO11 13-K1208LO12	\$	11,366
Total Department of Justice			\$	13,801
Department of Transportation:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Transportation				
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	N/A	\$	173,200
Department of Motor Vehicles				,
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	K81252285	\$	18,170
Total Department of Transportation			\$	191,370
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			¢	871 375
Total Experiurcies of Federal Awalus			<u>پ</u>	871,375

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Because the Schedule presents on a selected portion of the operations of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia, it is not intended to be and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Williamsburg, Virginia.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note 3 - Food Donation

The value of federal awards expended in the form of noncash assistance for food commodities is reported in the schedule.

Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues, and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:

General fund	\$ 186,170
Virginia public assistance fund	666,203
Law enforcement block grant fund	 19,002
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 871,375

Note 5 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

Note 6 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The City did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 7 - Loan Balances

The City has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the year ended June 30, 2017

Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:	<u>. L</u>	<u>unmodified</u>
Internal control over financial reporting:		
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	✓ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are		
not considered to be material weakness(es)?	yes	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes	✓ no
Federal Awards		
Internal control over major programs:		
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	√ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	√ no
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance		
for major programs:	<u>unr</u>	<u>modified</u>
Any findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516 (a)?	yes	✓ no
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Progra	m or Cluster
93.778	Medical Assistance	Program
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes	no
Section II-Financial S	tatement Findings	
None		
Section III-Federal Award Fine	dings and Questioned Cos	<u>ts</u>
None		

City of Williamsburg, Virginia Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the year ended June 30, 2017

There were no prior audit findings.